

### **METERING PUMPS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS**

### **Product List Schedule**





27101 Airport Road, Punta Gorda, FL 33982 Phone: 941-575-3800 Fax: 941-575-4085 800-333-6677 800-456-4085 www.pulsafeeder.com www.pulsatron.com



Agriculture Chemical Processing Fuels & Energy Sanitary Water

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Im	portant	<b>Information</b>

When Placing An Order	3
Feature Selection Guide	4
Model Selection Guide	5-11

#### **PULSAtron Electronic Metering Pumps**

Series MP	
Series E Plus	
Series HV	
Series E	
Series E-DC	
Series D	
Series A Plus	
Series C Plus	
Series C	

#### PULSAtron PLUS Electronic Metering Pumps with Integrated Controller

Series CW	
Series CL	
Series WT	
Series ET	
Series T7	
Series 17	

#### **Electronic Metering Pump Accessories**

KOPkits	40-41
Suction/Discharge Valves	42
Parts	43-45

#### OMNI Mechanical Diaphragm Pumps

Model Selection	
Accessories and KOPkits	

#### Chem-Tech Pumps

Peristaltic:	
Series CTP and Parts	50-51
Mechanical Diaphragm:	
Prime Performance	
Series 100, 100D, 150, 150D, 200 and Parts	53-56
Series 250 and Parts	
Series 300 and Parts	
Piston:	
Series 400	
Series 500 and Parts	61-62

#### Mec-O-Matic Pumps

Diaphragm:	
Diaphragm: Stingray 100, 200 and Parts T 2000 and Parts	63-64
T-2000 and Parts	
Peristaltic:	
Dolphin Series and Related Parts	65
VSP Series and Parts	
2400T, 2400T Plus, 2400T-DC and Parts	67
Policies and Procedures	68-69
Terms and Conditions	

#### DUE TO CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT OF OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO UPDATE THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS CATALOG WITHOUT NOTICE.

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION

### WHEN PLACING AN ORDER

1) Fax, mail or telephone orders directly to the Customer Service Department:

#### Pulsafeeder Incorporated—A Unit of IDEX Corporation Standard Product Operations Main Office & Manufacturing Facility

27101 Airport Road, Punta Gorda, Florida, USA 33982-2462 E-Mail: pulsaspo.cs@idexcorp.com Telephone: 800-333-6677 or 941-575-3800 Fax: 800-456-4085 or 941-575-4085 www.pulsatron.com

2) Please have the following information available when placing an order:

Account Name	Special Tags or Marks (if needed)
Billing Zip Code	Item(s) Being Ordered
Purchase Order Number	Quantity of Each Item
Ship To Address	-

- 3) Orders are immediately entered into the computer upon receipt. Our ability to change in house orders is limited. Please be certain your orders are complete when placed.
- 4) For assistance or to order a "special" pump model not available in the price schedule, please contact our Technical Support Department.
- 5) Orders are assigned standard lead times based on the size of the order and the time required to manufacture the particular products. Requests to expedite orders may be routed through our Customer Service Department.
- 6) Repairs and returns are coordinated through our Customer Service Department. All orders returned must have factory authorization and are subject to a 25% restocking charge.
- 7) Other Locations:

#### PULSAFEEDER (Knight UK Limited)

15 Brunel Centre Newton Road Crawley, West Sussex, England, RH10 9YU Tel: +44 80022102210 Fax: +44 80044104410

#### Latin America (Office Only)

 Hegel 153-602, Colonia Polanco,

 11560 Mexico, D.F., Mexico

 Tel:
 52-555-255-1357

 Fax:
 52-555-255-1356

#### Far East (Office Only)

Room 3403, South Tower, Hong Kong Plaza No 283 Huai Hai Zhong Road Shanghai 200021, China Tel: 86-2163906367 Fax: 86-2163863338

#### IDEX India Private Ltd.

202 Matharu Arcade 32, Subhash Road, Vile Parie (East), Mumbai-400 057, India Tel: 91-22-66976631 Fax: 91-22-66976633

- Prices are subject to change without notice and are effective when order is accepted and acknowledged at point of shipment.
- When ordering, specify your P.O. number, model number, quantity, price, shipping and/or billing address and order date.
- Standard terms are NET 30 days from date of invoice for approved accounts on open account.
- WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTERCARD.
- TWO PERCENT DISCOUNT AVAILABLE FOR PAYMENT WITHIN 10 DAYS OF INVOICE DATE FOR AC-COUNTS THAT ARE CURRENT.
- PAYMENT BY CREDIT CARD WILL NOT RECEIVE AN ADDITIONAL DISCOUNT.
- All prices are F.O.B. Punta Gorda, FL or factory warehouse location.
- Custom product sales are final.
- Charges for export documentation apply.
- Expediting fees may apply.
- Fees for changes to or cancellation of orders may apply.
- Minimum factory order of \$50.
- Possession of price schedule does not guarantee right to purchase direct from factory.

### Feature Selection Guide

Pulsafeeder offers one of the most flexible electronic metering pumps in the world. The product can be configured to meet a large variety of applications and needs. The next few pages will guide you in structuring a complete and correct model number.

®

The first step in selecting the right model for your application is to select the correct Series. Each Series offers a variety of features that distinguish it from other Series. Within each Series are selections of models that offer different flow/ pressure envelopes to choose from.

The following descriptions will help you understand the different features and then the chart at the bottom of the page will let you select the appropriate models that have the features you need.

4-20mA	Control the pump stroke frequence based on a current input signal from an external device. At 4mA input,			
	the pump will not stroke. At 20mA input, the pump will stroke 100%			
20-4mA	Same as 4-20 except that at 20mA input, the pump will not stroke and at 4mA input, the pump strokes at			
	100%.			
External Pace /	Allows the pump stroke to be controlled by an external dry contact closure, such as is provided by a Water			
Water Meter	Meter. For each closure, the pump will stroke one time. Some models provide the ability to multiply or divide			
	the pulses.			
Stop Function	A dry contact input that will stop the pump on closure and allow the pump to operate when open.			
Touch Pad	Electronic 'touch pad' control with internationally recognized symbols.			
Digital Display	Pump parameters are displayed on an LCD or LED type display.			
Signal Relay	Provides a 24V DC signal output from the pump based on user specified conditions.			
Power Relay	Provides AC power output from the pump based on user specified conditions.			
Alarm Display	Flashing display or LED indicator that will display an alarm condition on the front panel of the pump.			
Timed Sequences	Ability to pre-program operation for repetitive metering.			
Programmable Timer	Timer that can be programmed with up to 8 on/off cycles per day during a 7-day week.			
Hall Effect	Hall Effect Water Meter input.			
Conductivity Control	Includes a conductivity controller built into the pump.			
Bleed Relay	Separate relay used to control a solenoid that will "Bleed" a cooling tower as part of a control system.			
Timer Control	User defined timer functions that control when the pump will operate. Used in Cooling Tower control systems.			
Flow Control	Optional Flow Switch turns pump on when flow is active.			

Series	Flow C GPH	apacity LPH	Press	sure BAR	Turn Down Ratio	4-20 mA	20-4 mA	External Pace <u>And</u> Stop Function	External Pace <u>Or</u> Stop Function	Touch Pad	Digital Display	Signal/Power Relay	Alarm Signals	Timed Sequences	Programmable Timer	Hall Effect Input	Conductivity Control	Bleed Relay	Timer Control	Flow Control
MP	0.13 to 21	0.50 to 79.5	20 to 300	1.3 to 21	1000:1	S	S	S		S	S	S	S	S						
E Plus	0.13 to 25	0.50 to 94.6	30 to 300	2.0 to 21	100:1	0		0												
HV	0.50 to 10	1.9 to 37.9	80 to 100	5.6 to 17	100:1	0														
E	0.13 to 25	0.50 to 94.6	20 to 300	1.3 to 21	100:1															
E-DC	0.25 to 1.85	0.90 to 7.0	100 to 150	7 to 10	100:1															
D	0.25 to 2	0.90 to 7.6	50 to 250	3.3 to 17	100:1			S		S	S									S
A Plus	0.25 to 2	0.90 to 7.6	50 to 250	3.3 to 17	100:1				0											
C Plus	0.25 to 1.25	0.90 to 4.7	80	5.6	100:1				0											
С	0.25 to 1.25	0.90 to 4.7	80	5.6	10:1				0											
CW	0.25 to 1.25	0.90 to 4.7	100 to 150	7 to 10	100:1			S		S	S					S	S	S	S	S
CL	0.25 to 1.25	0.90 to 4.7	100 to 150	7 to 10	100:1					S	S						S	S	S	S
WT	0.25 to 1.25	0.90 to 4.7	100 to 150	7 to 10	100:1			S		S	S					S		S		S
ET	0.21 to 2	0.80 to 79.5	20 to 250	1.3 to 17	100:1			S						S						
T7	0.50 to 2	1.9 to 7.6	100	7	10:1										S					

S = Standard Features

O = Optional Features

## **PULSAtron®**

### **Model Selection Guide**

Once you have selected the appropriate Series, you must configure the model so that it is built with the features you desire. The Configuration Guide associated with each Series will present the most popular selections. Select one code from each category to build up a complete model string.

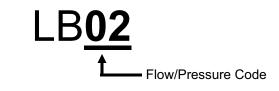
To help you better understand the model string, in the following pages, we will explain what each of the digits represent and provide you some additional charts to help you select options not found in the Configuration Guides.

### **Model Selection:**

The first four digits represent the Series and Flow/Pressure Selection.



The first digit will always start with the letter 'L'.

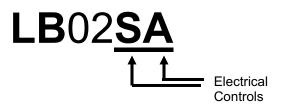


All PULSAtron models begin with this letter. The second letter designates the Series (e.g. Series MP, Series E+, Series A+, etc.). Each series has a different set of features that are available in terms of control and flow/ pressure capacity. The next two digits represent the flow/pressure capacity of the pump.

Digits 3 & 4 represent the Flow/Pressure Code.

This code represents the specific flow/pressure rating for the model and can be found in the specification for each Series.

Series Code Designator						
Series MP	М					
Series E Plus	Р					
Series HV	V					
Series E	E					
Series E-DC	S					
Series D	F					
Series A Plus	В					
Series C Plus	D					
Series C & T7	С					
Series CW	W					
Series CL	L					
Series WT	Q					
Series ET	Т					



Digits 5 & 6 represent the Controls and Electrical selections.

These selections are explained for each model in the Configuration Guide.



### Selection Guide cont'd.

### Selecting the Wet-End Code & Connection Type:

Digits 7-10 in the string represent the wet-end code. It is the group of four digits set apart by the dash lines.



These four digits represent your wet-end code and connection type.

The four digits in the wet-end code represent the Head Material, Seats & O-Rings, Ball Material and Connection type. Using the above example, the code breads down as follows:

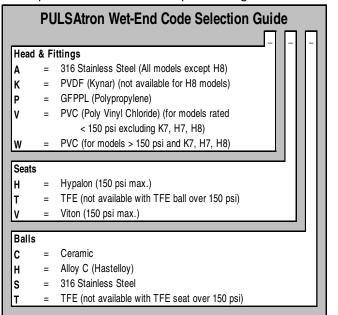
P - Head Material, including fittings. In this example, the P represents GFPPL.

- T Seat & O-Ring Material. In this example, the T represents TFE.
- C Types of Balls used in the valves. In this example, the C represents Ceramic.
- 1 Connection type. In this example, the 1 represents tubing connections for 3/8" OD tubing.

In the configuration Guide, we have listed the most popular Wet-End codes. If you don't find the materials or connection selection to meet your needs, refer to the following selection guides to configure the proper Wet-End Code.

### Selecting the Wet-End Code:

The wet-end code represents the materials of construction that will be in contact with the chemical you are pumping. It is critical that the materials selected are compatible. If you do not find the wet-end code to meet your application in the configuration guides, you can use the Wet-End Code Selection Guide to determine the correct Head Material, Seats & O-Rings and Balls. If you do not know what materials are compatible with the chemicals you are pumping, refer to the chemical compatibility chart below. We have identified the proper wet-end code for the chemicals in the list. If your chemical is not found in the list, please contact your chemical supplier or visit www.pulsatron.com for a complete listing.



Chemical Compatibility Chart							
	Liquid End						
Chemical	Code						
ACETIC ACID, 5 - 10%	PHC						
ALUMINUM SULFATE	VHC						
AMMONIA, 10%	PHC						
BROMINE	KTC						
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE	VVC						
CITRIC ACID, 10 - 20%	PHC						
DEAE - Steamline Treatment	ATS						
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	PTC						
FERRIC CHLORIDE	VTC						
FERRIC SULFATE	PTC						
FLUOSILICIC ACID	PTT						
HYDROCHLORIC ACID, 0 - 37%	PTC						
HYDROCHLORIC ACID, 37 - 100%	KTT						
HYDROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%	PTT						
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, 0 - 30%	VVC						
LACTIC ACID	PTC						
NITRIC ACID, 0 - 20%	PVC						
PHOSPHORIC ACID, 0 - 100%	KTC						
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE	PTC						
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE	PTC						
SODIUM BI-CARBONATE	PTC						
SODIUM BI-SULFATE	PTC						
SODIUM BI-SULFITE	PTC						
SODIUM CARBONATE	PTC						
SODIUM HYDROXIDE, 0 - 50%	PHC						
SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE	VVC						
SODIUM NITRATE	PTC						
SODIUM SILICATE	PHC						
SODIUM SULFATE	PHC						
SODIUM SULFIDE	PHC						
SULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%	PTC						
SULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%	PTC						
SULFURIC ACID, 95 - 100%	KTC						

This is an abbreviated version using most common chemicals. Refer to the Chemical Resistance Guide (EMP-030) for a more detailed listing.

### Selecting the Connection Code:

Selecting the proper connection code is probably the most difficult part of choosing a PULSAtron pump. Because of the flexibility built into this product line to meet a large variety of applications, the connection codes are determined by alot more factors than just the size of the tubing. Connection code is probably the wrong name for this selection because you are selecting more than just the tubing size. This code also determines the type of valves used in the pump. The valve type is determined by factors such as flow rate of the pump, ball type selected and viscosity of the fluid you will be pumping.

#### Flow Rate:

The pump you select is rated to pump a certain number of gallons per hour (GPH). When selecting the connection code, please note the GPH limitations and select a connection that fits within the parameters of the pump model that you selected.

#### Ball Type:

If the material selected for the balls used in the check valves is TFE, you will probably need to use a spring-loaded connection. This is due to the fact that the weight of the balls will not allow them to seat properly without the spring. See the connection chart for a list of spring loaded connection types.

#### Viscosity:

Viscosity of the fluid you are pumping impacts the connection. The higher viscosity fluids (>3000 cps) require larger connection types and spring-loaded valves. Medium viscosity fluids (1000 to 3000 cps) can be pumped without the spring-loaded valves but you must use SS balls with these connections in order for the balls to seat properly in the valve.

				Cor	nection Codes		
Code	Connect Type	Suction	Discharge	Spring	GPH Flow Limitations	Viscosity	Other Factors
2	Piping	.25" FNPT	.25" FNPT		0 - 1.88	< 3000 cps	No Bleed Valve
4	Piping	.25" FNPT	.25" FNPT		1.63 - 10	< 3000 cps	No Bleed Valve
6	Piping	.25" FNPT	.25" FNPT	Yes	Up to 10	> 3000 cps	No Bleed Valve
8	Piping	.50" FNPT	.50" FNPT	Yes	Up to 25	> 3000 cps	No Bleed Valve
C	Piping	.50" FNPT	.50" FNPT		25	< 3000 cps	No Bleed Valve
G	Piping	.25" FNPT	.25" FNPT	Yes	0 - 1.88	< 3000 cps	No Bleed Valve
1	Tubing	.25" x .38"	.25" x .38"		0 - 1.88	< 3000 cps	
3	Tubing	.38" x .50"	.38" x .50"		1.63 - 10	< 3000 cps	
5	Tubing	.50" x .75"	.38" x .50"	Yes	Up to 10	> 3000 cps	
7	Tubing	.50" x .75"	.50" FNPT	Yes	Up to 25	> 3000 cps	No Bleed Valve
9	Tubing	.19" x .31"	.25" x .38"	Yes	0 - 1.88	< 3000 cps	Degas Head/No Bleed Valve
A	Tubing	.38" x .50"	.38" x .50"		0 - 1.88	< 3000 cps	
В	Tubing	.50" x .75"	.50" x .75"		25	< 3000 cps	No Bleed Valve
D	Tubing	.25" x .38"	.25" x .38"	Yes	0 - 1.88	< 3000 cps	
E	Tubing	.38" x .50"	.38" x .50"	Yes	0 - 1.88	< 3000 cps	
F	Tubing	.38" x .50"	.38" x .50"	Yes	1.63 - 10	< 3000 cps	
н	Tubing	.25" x .38"	.25" x .38"		1.63 - 10	< 3000 cps	
J	Tubing	.19" x .31"	.25" x .38"		0 - 1.04	< 3000 cps	
K	Tubing	.50" x .75"	.50" x .75"	Yes	1.88 - 25 (<50 psi)	> 3000 cps	No Bleed Valve
	Metric Co	onnections			LPH Flow Limitations		
M	Piping	G 1/2 A	G 1/2 A		6.15 - 37.85	< 3000 cps	No Bleed Valve
R	Piping	G 1/2 A	G 1/2 A		0 - 7.10	< 3000 cps	No Bleed Valve
N	Tubing	4 x 10 mm	4 x 10 mm		0 - 7.10	< 3000 cps	
Р	Tubing	4 x 6 mm	4 x 6 mm		0 - 3.94	< 3000 cps	
Q	Tubing	10 x 14 mm	10 x 14 mm		6.15 - 37.85	< 3000 cps	
S	Tubing	6 x 10 mm	6 x 10 mm		> 18.93	< 3000 cps	
T	Tubing	6 x 10 mm	6 x 10 mm		0 - 7.10	< 3000 cps	Degas Head/No Bleed Valve
U	Tubing	6 x 10 mm	6 x 10 mm		0 - 7.10	< 3000 cps	
V	Tubing	12 x 19 mm	12 x 19 mm		> 29.96	< 3000 cps	No Bleed Valve
W	Tubing	10 x 16 mm	10 x 16 mm		6.15 - 37.85	< 3000 cps	
Y	Tubing	6 x 12 mm	6 x 12 mm		0 - 7.10	< 3000 cps	

Pumps ranging from 0.25 gph (0.9 lph) to 0.90 gph (3.4 lph) with the stainless steel ball option ("S" in the 9th digit of the model number) must select a connection code with a spring.

- Stainless steel head assemblies are only available in piping connections.

<sup>-</sup> Pumps less than or equal to .25 gph (0.9 lph) require a connection code with a spring and must use a ceramic ball in place of stainless steel.

## **PULSAtron®**

### Selection Guide cont'd.

### Sensor/Flow Options (Models D, CL, CW & WT Only):

The Series D, CL, CW and WT have optional features that are covered by two additional digits in the Model Selection.

Series D:



Flow Switch Option Electronic Connection Option

These selections are explained for each model in the Configuration Guide.

Series CL, CW & WT:

LW02SA-PTC1-**2A** 

Flow Switch/Assembly Option Sensor Option

These selections are explained for each model in the Configuration Guide.

### Suffix Code:



The last three digits of the model string are referred to as the Suffix Code. It is through the suffix code that the pump can be customized with optional features or customer specific features, e.g. private labeling. If your company has specific features that will be ordered on every pump, contact customer service with a description of what you want customized. We will then assign a unique suffix code that can be used as the last three digits in the model string when you place an order.

### <u>CZXXX</u> = CE Approval

This suffix code tells us that you require CE Approval on the pump you are ordering. This suffix code is five digits and can be used in conjunction with other suffix codes by replacing the XXX after the CZ with another suffix code. For instance, if you require CE Approval and a Five Function Valve (shown below), the suffix code would be CZ500.

### **Standard Suffix Code Descriptions:**

On the following pages are additional features that can be added to your PULSAtron pump through the use of the Suffix Code. Anytime you order a pump with one of these codes, it will be configured with that option.

### 130 = PVDF Tubing

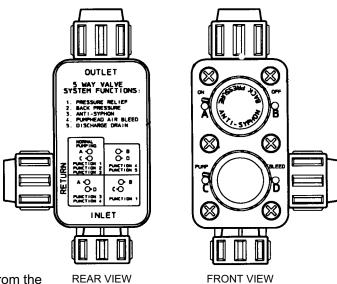
This suffix code will replace the standard pump tubing with PVDF Tubing.

### 500 = Five Function Valve

The five function valve is easily installed, no tools required. The valve operates with all PULSAtron models up to 240 GPD. The five function valve is packed with features that increase safety, enhance performance and generally improves the convenience of operation.

#### **FEATURES**

- Pressure Relief Allows for relief of excessive pressure in discharge line to protect connections and tubing.
- Back Pressure Maintains output reproducibility and allows metering into atmospheric discharge.
- Anti-Siphon Prevents siphoning through the pump when point of injection is lower than the pump or into the suction line of another pump. Rated at total vacuum.
- Air Bleed Used during priming to manually remove air from the pump head.



• Discharge Drain – Depressurize pump discharge line without loosening tubing or fittings. Protects the operator from chemical exposure.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### Material Of Construction:

material Of Const	uction.					
Valve Body		lled Polypropylene (GFPPL) ylidene Flouride (PVDF)				
Diaphragm	TFE face	d Hypalon				
O-Rings	TFE					
Hardware	18-8 Stai	inless Steel (Recessed)				
Maximum Operati Pressure:	ng	300 PSI/21 BAR (except PVC)				
Maximum Flow:		10 GPH (37.85 LPH)				
Maximum Viscosi	ty:	1000 CPS				

Pressure Relief	
Settings:	275 PSI (17 BAR) - red
(nominal cracking	175 PSI (12 BAR) - green
pressure)	125 PSI (8.6 BAR) - blue
· ·	50 PSI (2.8 BAR) - black (PVC only)

Note: Pressure relief will occur at no more than 50% above maximum rating of pump.

#### OPERATION

The functions are selected by setting two dual position selector knobs. The label on the back panel of the valve identifies each function with selector knob positions.

The five function valve is compatible with most PULSAtron pumps. Connected to the existing discharge valve the five function valve is capable of handling a large output flow as well as viscous liquids. A return port located on the side body provides flow of chemical back to the solution tank when in the air bleed or drain discharge mode.

# PULSAtron®

### Selection Guide cont'd.

### 520 = DG/5FV Five Function Valve with De-Gas

With the DG/5FV you don't have to give up the accuracy and control of a solenoid metering pump in order to pump gaseous solutions. Available in a variety of materials and popular sizes, the DG/5FV is ready to tackle most applications. Not only does the DG/5FV provide degassing, it is packed with features that increase safety, enhance performance and generally improves the convenience of operation.

#### FEATURES

- De-Gas Bypass gasses and fluid during normal pump operation. Allows for the constant removal of gases that would otherwise "air bind" the pump.
- Back Pressure Maintains output reproducibility and allows metering into atmospheric discharge.
- Anti-Siphon Prevents siphoning through the pump when point of injection is lower than the pump or into the suction line of another pump. Rated at total vacuum.
- Air Bleed Used during priming to manually remove air from the pump head.
- Discharge Drain Depressurize pump discharge line without loosening tubing or fittings. Protects the operator from chemical exposure.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

#### **Material Of Construction:**

Polyvinylidene Flouride (PVDF)
TFE faced Hypalon
Viton or Hypalon
18-8 Stainless Steel (Recessed)

Maximum Flow: 10 GPH (37.85 LPH)

Minimum Flow: 3 GPD (.47LPH)

Maximum Viscosity: 1000 CPS

MAX Pressure Ratings: Up to 250 psi (17 BAR)

**Note:** Degas/bypass volume is adjustable, typically 1-10% of pump output.

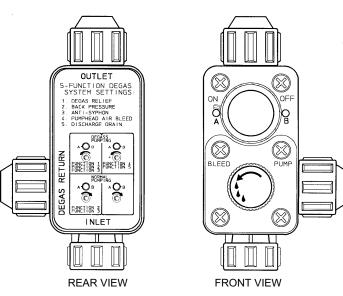
Connections: 1⁄4" (0.635 cm) Male NPT 1⁄2" (1.27 cm) OD tubing 3/8" (0.95 cm) OD tubing

All ports (input, output & bypass) on the selected valve will be the same.

#### OPERATION

The functions are selected by setting two dual position selector knobs. The label on the back panel of the DG/5FV identifies each function with selector knob positions.

The DG/5FV is compatible with most PULSAtron pumps. Connected to the existing discharge valve the GG/5FV is capable of handling a large output flow as well as viscous liquids. A return port located on the side body provides flow of chemical back to the solution tank when in the degas, air bleed or drain discharge mode.

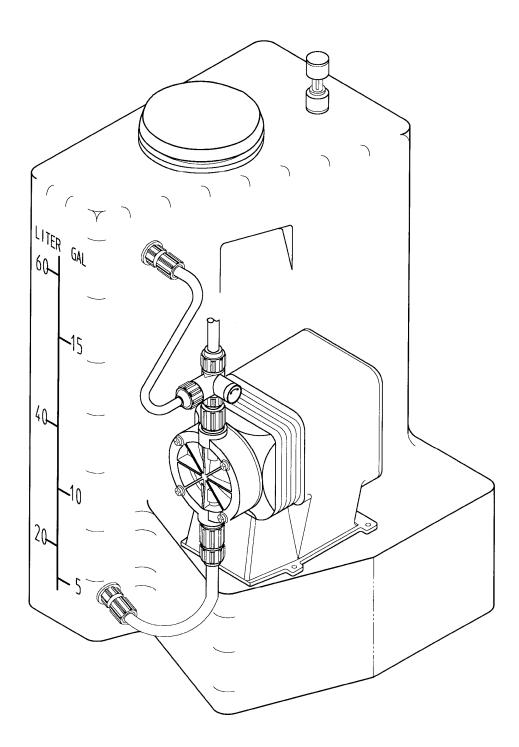


### ITS = Integrated Tank System

The ITS System is a completely integrated tank system constructed of high density UV resistant polyethylene (PE) with a 15 gallon capacity. This tank system is translucent with 5 gallon increments and the tank's low level indicator allows visual monitoring of chemicals without opening the tank. The tight fitting child-proof lid keeps the chemical free of contaminants and protects the surrounding area from chemical fumes.

The ITS System also allows for easy access to the liquid end and control panel of the mounted pump.

A system consists of a chemical tank with lid and bulkhead fittings; a liquid level indicator float assembly; and feeder mounting hardware.



ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, J7, H8, K7 models) If you require a different type or size tank, please refer to our accessory price book.

# Series MP

#### **Key Features**

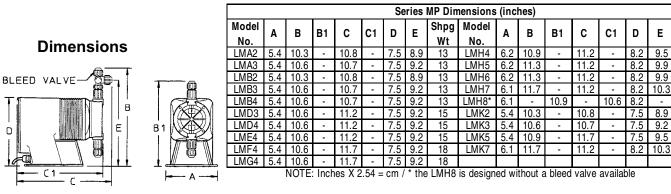
- *Automatic Control,* 4-20mA and 20-4mA current signals can be ratioed from 100% to 2% of incoming signal.
- **Manual Control** allows for a combined 1000:1 turndown resulting in accurate metering for critical applications.
- **Relay Output** for computer interface or AC power allows for external control.
- **Six-button Touch Pad Control** with internationally recognized symbols for simplified programming.
- *Simple Prompts* in plain language allow for easy-tounderstand instructions for programming. **Available in three** languages.
- **Alarm Signals** for signal loss, full count, circuit failure, pulse overflow and pulse rate high. Liquid low level indicator capability is standard.
- *Timed Sequences* can be set for selected intervals and rate for repetitive metering.
- **Pulse Signals** can be multiplied or divided by 1 to 999 allowing for pumps to handle peak requirements.
- *LCD,* 16 character dot matrix backlit multi-lingual display allows for easy reading and user-friendly programming.
- *Extended Two Year Warranty* on electronic circuit board for trouble free service.



## @@@CE

MODEL		LMK2					LMAG	LMK3	LMF4		LMD4	LMD4	LMC4			LMH5	LMRC		LMH7	LMH8
Capacity	GPH	0.13	0.21	0.25	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.60	0.85	0.90	1.00	1.70	1.75	1.85	2.50	3.15	5.00	8.00	10.00	21.00
nominal	GPD	3	5	6	12	12	12	14	20	22	24	41	42	44	60	76	120	192	240	504
(max.)	LPH	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.3	3.2	3.4	3.8	6.4	6.6	7.0	9.5	11.9	18.9	30.3	37.9	79.5
Pressure	PSIG	300	250	150	250	150	100	100	250	150	100	250	150	100	150	150	100	50	35	20
(max.)	BAR	21	17	10	17	10	7	7	17	10	7	17	10	7	10	10	7	3.3	2.4	1.3
Connections:								D X 3/8									3/8" ID 2			
	Tubing							D X 1/2								1/2" ID	X 3/4" C	D (LPH	8 ONLY	)
								D X 5/1												
	Piping						1,	/4" FNP	Т									FNPT		
Descus describelit	' Ŭ									00/ -1			- 14				1/2"	FNPT		
Reproducibiilty	/											um capa								
Viscosity Max	CPS	For vis	cosity i	up to 30		·			· ·									ection/b	all size.	Greater
vice conty max	010				thai	n 3000 (	CPS req	uire spri	ing loade	ed ball o	checks.	See Se	lection (	Guide fo	r proper	r connec	ction.			
Controls									6-	Station	Membr	ane Swi	tch							
Status Display	1								16-Pos	ition LC	CD Dot	Matrix E	Backilgh	t						
LED Indicator	Lights,						Powo	<sup>r</sup> On - G	roop	Dula	ning Cu	reen Fla	obing	Sto	p - Red					
Panel Mount							Power	Un - G	reen,	Puls	sing - Gi	reen Fla	sning,	510	p - Reu					
Stroke Freque	ncy							1	25 Strol	kes Per	Minute	(SPM)	maximu	m						
External Strok	e																			
Frequency Co	ntrol							4	1-20 mA	DC, 20	-4 mAD	C Exter	nal Paci	ing						
(Automatic)														•						
Output Relay	(Signal											o								
Level Option)	(- 5									24	VDC, 1	0 mA								
Output Relay	(Power																			
Option)	(1 0110)								2	250 VAC	C, 50/60	HZ, 0.	5A							
Stroke Freque	ncv																			
Turn-Down Ra											100:1									
Stroke Length																				
•	rum-										10:1									
Down Ratio										115 \/A		) HZ/1 p	h							
Power Input																				
Average Curre	nt		230 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph 1.0 Amps @ 115 VAC, 0.5 Amps @ 230 VAC																	
Peak Input Po								1.0	лпрэ (		300 Wat		S 200	WAU						
Average Input	-										130 Wat									
, tronago input																				

	Series MP Selection Guide
MODELS:	K2 = 0.13 gph / 3 gpd ( 0.5 lph) max pres.: 300 PSI (21 BAR)
	B2 = 0.21 gph / 5 gpd ( 0.8 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	D3 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	F4 = 0.85 gph / 20 gpd ( 3.2 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	H4 = 1.70 gph / 41 gpd ( 6.4 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	A2 = 0.25 gph / 6 gpd ( 0.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	B3 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd ( 1.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	D4 = 0.90 gph / 22 gpd ( 3.4 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	G4 = 1.75 gph / 42 gpd ( 6.6 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	K5 = 2.50 gph / 60 gpd (9.5 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	H5 = 3.15 gph / 76 gpd (11.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	A3 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	K3 = 0.60 gph / 14 gpd (2.3 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	B4 = 1.00 gph / 24 gpd (3.8 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	E4 = 1.85 gph / 44 gpd (7.0 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	H6 = 5.00 gph / 120 gpd (18.9 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	K7 = 8.00 gph / 192 gpd (30.3 lph) max pres.: 50 PSI (3.3 BAR)
	H7 = 10.0 gph / 240 gpd (37.9 lph) max pres.: 35 PSI (2.4 BAR)
	H8 = 21.0 gph / 504 gpd (79.5 lph) max pres.: 20 PSI (1.3 BAR)
CONTROLS:	T = Signal Level Output Relay
	K = Power Level Output Relay
ELECTRICAL:	A = 115  Volt  / 50-60  Hz
	1 = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
	B = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph with 6' (1.8m) 3-wire US Plug
	2 = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
IQUID END	PTC = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic
MATERIALS:	KTC = PVDF / TFE / Ceramic (not available on H8)
Pump Head &	VHC = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic (not available on H7, H8, K7)
Fittings/Seats	VTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models <= 150 psi excluding H7, H8, K7)
& O-rings/Balls	WTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models > 150 psi and H7, H8, K7)
k o migo, zano	<b>VVC</b> = PVC / PVC / Ceramic (not available on H8)
	ATS = 316 S.S. / TFE / 316 S.S. (must use FNPT piping connection) (not available on H8)
See page 6 for a	dditional liquid end materials.
CONNECTION	1 = Tubing .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH 3 = Tubing .38" I.D. x .50" O.D. / .38" Ball, 1.63 - 10 GPH
1223.	9 = Degas Head: (S) 5/16", (D) 3/8", 0-1.83 GPH
	J = Tubing, Suc: .19" I.D. x .31" O.D.; Dis: .25" I.D. x .38" O.D.,; .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH
	METRIC:
	M = G 1/2 A Threads, .38" Ball, 6.15 - 37.85 LPH
	$\mathbf{R}$ = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
	$Y = 6 \times 12$ mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
Please Refer to	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following
	r LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage
ubing, footvalv	
SUFFIX	XXX = No Additional Options
	130 = PVDF Tubing
CODES:	500 = Five Function Valve
	520 = Five Function Degas Valve
	ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, K7 mode
	,



Shpg

Wt

21

21

21 21

25

13

13

18

21

Е

9.5

9.9

9.9

-

8.9

10.3

**PULSAtron**<sup>®</sup> Series E PLUS

#### **Key Features**

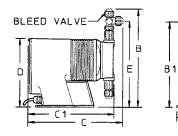
- Automatic Control, available with 4-20 mADC direct or external pacing, with stop function.
- **Manual Control** by on-line adjustable stroke rate and stroke length.
- Agency approved for demanding OUTDOOR and indoor applications.
- Auto-Off-Manual switch.
- Highly Reliable timing circuit.
- Circuit Protection against voltage and current upsets.
- Panel Mounted Fuse.
- Solenoid Protection by thermal overload with auto reset.
- Water Resistant, for outdoor and indoor applications.
- Indicator Lights, panel mounted.
- **Guided Ball Check Valve Systems**, to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics.
- Safe & Easy Priming with durable leak-free bleed valve assembly (standard).

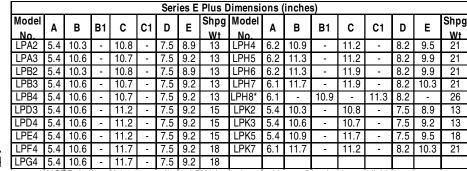


## ®®®C €

MODEL		LPK2	LPB2	LPA2	LPD3	LPB3	LPA3	LPK3	LPF4	LPD4	LPB4	LPH4	LPG4	LPE4	LPK5	LPH5	LPH6	LPK7	LPH7	LPH8	
Capacity	GPH	0.13	0.21	0.25	0.5	0.50	0.50	0.60	0.85	0.90	1.00	1.70	1.75	1.85	2.50	3.15	5.00	8.00	10.00	25.00	
nominal	GPD	3	5	6	12	12	12	14	20	22	24	41	42	44	60	60 76 120 192 240 600					
(max.)	LPH	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.3	3.2	3.4	3.8	6.4	6.6	7	9.5	9.5 11.9 18.9 30.3 37.9 94.6					
Pressure	PSIG	300	250	150	250	150	100	100	250	150	100	250	150	100	150	150	100	50	35	30	
(max.)	BAR	21	17	10	17	10	7	7	17	10	7	17	10	7	10	10	7	3.3	2.4	2	
Connections:	Tubing		1/4" ID X 3/8" OD 3/8" ID X 1/2" OD 3/8" ID X 1/2" OD 3/16" ID X 5/16" OD 3/16" ID X 5/16" OD											)							
	Piping		1/4" FNPT 1/4" FNPT 1/2" FNPT																		
Reproducibiilty	/								+/-	2% at	maximu	m capa	city								
Viscosity Max Stroke Freque		Fo	r viscos		o 3000 C Greater			require	spring I	oaded b		ks. See	Selecti	on Guid					on/ball s	ize.	
Stroke Freque	,							1.	20 300	les rei	10:1	(3510) 1	IIdXIIIIUI	11							
Stroke Length	,										10:1										
Power Input	Tuni	115 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph																			
											C/50-60										
Average Curre								1.0	Amps (		AC, 0.5		@ 230 \	/AC							
Peak Input Po											800 Wat										
Average Input	Power									1	30 Watt	S									

	Series E Plus Selection Guide
MODELS:	K2 = 0.13 gph / 3 gpd ( 0.5 lph) max pres.: 300 PSI (21 BAR)
	B2 = 0.21 gph / 5 gpd ( 0.8 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	D3 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd ( 1.9 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	F4 = 0.85 gph / 20 gpd ( 3.2 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	H4 = 1.70 gph / 41 gpd ( 6.4 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	A2 = 0.25 gph / 6 gpd ( 0.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	B3 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd ( 1.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	D4 = 0.90 gph / 22 gpd ( 3.4 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	G4 = 1.75 gph / 42 gpd ( 6.6 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	K5 = 2.50 gph / 60 gpd (9.5 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	H5 = 3.15 gph / 76 gpd (11.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	A3 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	K3 = 0.60 gph / 14 gpd ( 2.3 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	B4 = 1.00 gph / 24 gpd ( 3.8 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	E4 = 1.85 gph / 44 gpd (7.0 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR) H6 = 5.00 gph / 120 gpd (18.9 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	K7 = 8.00 gph / 192 gpd (30.3 lph) max pres.: 50 PSI (3.3 BAR) H7 = 10.0 gph / 240 gpd (37.9 lph) max pres.: 35 PSI (5.6 BAR)
	H8 = 25.0  gph / 600  gpd (94.6  lph)  max pres.: 30 PSI (2 BAR)
CONTROLS:	S = Manual On/Off
	M = 4-20mADC Direct, w/ Stop
	E = External/Remote Pacing, w/ Stop
ELECTRICAL:	A = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz
	1 = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
	B = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph with 6' (1.8m) 3-wire US Plug
	2 = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
LIQUID END	PTC = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic
MATERIALS:	PTT = GFPPL / TFE / TFE
Pump Head &	KTC = PVDF / TFE / Ceramic (not available on H8)
Fittings/Seats	VHC = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic (not available on H7, H8, K7)
& O-rings/Balls	VTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models <= 150 psi excluding H7, H8, K7)
	WTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models > 150 psi and H7, H8, K7)
	ATS = 316 S.S. / TFE / 316 S.S. (must use FNPT piping connection) (not available on H8)
See page 6 for	additional liquid end materials.
CONNECTION	1 = Tubing .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH
SIZES:	3 = Tubing .38" I.D. x .50" O.D. / .38" Ball, 1.63 - 10 GPH
	4 = Piping .25" FNPT / .38" Ball, 1.63 - 10 GPH
	B = Tubing .50" I.D. x .75" O.D. / .50" Ball, 20.83 GPH only
ſ	METRIC:
	M = G 1/2 A Threads, .38" Ball, 6.15 - 37.85 LPH
	R = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
	Y = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
Please Refer to	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following
items (except f	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following
items (except for dischage tubin	o page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' ng, footvalve/strainer
items (except for dischage tubin SUFFIX	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' ng, footvalve/strainer XXX = No Additional Options
items (except for dischage tubin SUFFIX	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' ng, footvalve/strainer XXX = No Additional Options 130 = PVDF Tubing
items (except for dischage tubin SUFFIX	<ul> <li>page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps &gt;150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8'</li> <li>ag, footvalve/strainer</li> <li>XXX = No Additional Options</li> <li>BVDF Tubing</li> <li>Five Function Valve</li> </ul>
items (except fo dischage tubin SUFFIX CODES:	<ul> <li>page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps &gt;150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8'</li> <li>reg. footvalve/strainer</li> <li>xxx = No Additional Options</li> <li>a = PVDF Tubing</li> <li>a = Five Function Valve</li> <li>a = Five Function Degas Valve</li> </ul>
items (except fo dischage tubin SUFFIX CODES:	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' ng, footvalve/strainer         XXX       = No Additional Options         130       = PVDF Tubing         500       = Five Function Valve         520       = Five Function Degas Valve         ITS       = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, K7 models)
items (except f <u>dischage tubin</u> SUFFIX CODES:	<ul> <li>page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps &gt;150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8'</li> <li>reg. footvalve/strainer</li> <li>xxx = No Additional Options</li> <li>a = PVDF Tubing</li> <li>a = Five Function Valve</li> <li>a = Five Function Degas Valve</li> </ul>





NOTE: Inches X 2.54 = cm /\* the LPH8 is designed without a bleed valve available

**PULSAtron®** Series HV

#### **Key Features**

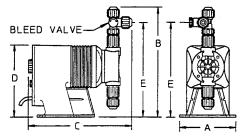
- Automatic Control, available with 4-20 mADC direct or external pacing, with stop function.
- **Manual Control** by on-line adjustable stroke rate and stroke length.
- Agency approved for demanding OUTDOOR and indoor applications.
- Auto-Off-Manual switch.
- Highly Reliable timing circuit.
- Circuit Protection against voltage and current upsets.
- Panel Mounted Fuse.
- Solenoid Protection by thermal overload with auto reset.
- Water Resistant, for outdoor and indoor applications.
- Indicator Lights, panel mounted.
- **Guided Ball Check Valve Systems,** to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics.
- Viscosities to 20,000 CPS.



# 

MODEL		LVB3	LVF4	LVG4	LVG5	LVH7				
Capacity	GPH	0.50	1.00	2.00	4.00	10.00				
nominal	GPD	12	24	48	96	240				
(max.)	LPH	1.9	3.8	7.6	15.1	37.9				
Pressure	PSIG	150	150	110	110	80				
(max.)	BAR	10	10	7	7	5.6				
Connections:	Tubing				0" OD (LVB3 & /G4,G5 & H7 o					
Reproducibiilty	1	+/- 2% at maximum capacity								
Viscosity Max	CPS	20,000 CPS								
Stroke Freque	ncy	125 Strokes Per Minute (SPM) maximum								
Stroke Freque	ncy	10:1								
Stroke Length	Turn-	10:1								
Power Input		115 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph								
rower mput		230 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph								
Average Curre	ent	1.0 Amps @ 115 VAC, 0.5 Amps @ 230 VAC								
Peak Input Po	wer	300 Watts								
Average Input	Power			130 Watts						

		HV Selection Guide		·     ·	-   1
MODELS:	B3	= 0.50 gph / 12 gpd ( 1.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)			
	F4	= 1.00 gph / 24 gpd ( 3.8 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)			
	G4	= 2.00 gph / 48 gpd ( 7.6 lph) max pres.: 110 PSI (7 BAR)			
	G5	= 4.00 gph / 96 gpd (15.1 lph) max pres.: 110 PSI (7 BAR)			
	H7	= 10.0 gph / 240 gpd (37.9 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.6 BAR)			
CONTROLS:	s	= Manual On/Off			
	M	= 4-20mADC Direct, w/ Stop			
	E	= External/Remote Pacing, w/ Stop			
	T				
ELECTRICAL:	Α	= 115 Volt / 50-60Hz			
	1	= 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)			
	В	= 230 Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph with 6' (1.8m) 3-wire US Plug			
	2	= 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)			
LIQUID END	WTS	= PVC / TFE / 316 Stainless Steel - LVH4 & H7 only			
MATERIALS:	VTT	,			
	VTS	= PVC / TFE / TFE - LVB3 & F4 only = PVC / TFE / 316 Stainless Steel - LVG5 & G4			
Pump Head &	V15				
Fittings/Seats & O-rings/Balls		No other liquid end materials available.			
a O-IIIgs/Dalis	<u> </u>				
CONNECTION	5	= Tubing (S) .50" I.D. x .75" O.D. / .38" I.D. x .50" O.D LVB3 & F4 only			
SIZES:	К	= Tubing .50" I.D. x .75" o.d LVH4, G4, G5 & H7 only			
No other conne	ction siz	es available. Pumps come with 4' suction tubing and 8' discharge tubing.	No bleed va	alve	
SUFFIX	xxx	= No Additional Options			
CODES	CZXXX	= CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)			
See pages 9, 10		additional information and specs.			
		A completed model number should look like 'LVB3SA-VTT5-XXX'			



Sei	Series HV Dimensions (inches)											
Model	Shipp											
No.	Α	В	С	D	Weight							
LVB3	5.4	9.3	9.5	7.5	13							
LVF4	5.4	10.8	10.8	7.5	18							
LVG4	5.4	9.5	10.6	7.5	18							
LVG5	LVG5 5.4 10.8 10.8 7.5 18											
LVH7	6.1	11.5	11	8.2	25							
	NOTE	: Inch	es X2	.54 =	cm 17							

# PULSAtion<sup>®</sup> Series E

#### **Key Features**

• **Manual Control** by on-line adjustable stroke rate and stroke length.

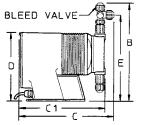
- Agency approved for demanding OUTDOOR and indoor applications.
- Highly Reliable timing circuit.
- Water Resistant excellent for OUTDOOR and indoor applications.
- Internally Dampened To Reduce Noise, very acceptable for household installations.
- **Guided Ball Check Valve Systems**, to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics.
- Premium Standard Wetted Component Materials.
- Few Moving Parts and Wall Mountable.
- Safe & Easy Priming with durable leak-free bleed valve assembly (standard).

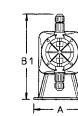


## 

					· ·								-		-						
MODEL	-	LEK2	LE12	LE02	LE33	LE13	LE03	LEK3	LEF4	LE34	LE14	LEH4	LEG4	LE44	LEK5	LEH5	LEH6	LEK7	LEH7	LEJ7	LEH8
Capacity	GPH	0.13	0.21	0.25	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.60	0.85	0.90	1.00	1.70	1.75	1.85	2.50	3.15	5.00	8.00	10.00	10.00	25.00
nominal	GPD	3	5	6	12	12	12	14	20	22	24	41	42	44	60	76	120	192	240	240	600
(max.)	LPH	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.3	3.2	3.4	3.8	6.4	6.6	7	9.5	11.9	18.9	30.3	37.9	37.9	94.6
Pressure	PSIG	300	250	150	250	150	100	100	250	150	100	250	150	100	150	150	100	50	35	80	30
(max.)	BAR	21	17	10	17	10	7	7	17	10	7	17	10	7	10	10	7	3.3	2.4	5.5	2
Connections:	Tubing		1/4" ID X 3/8" OD 3/8" ID X 1/2" OD 3/8" ID X 1/2" OD																		
							3/8" I	D X 1/2	2" OD							1/2" I	D X 3/4	4" OD (	LPH8 C	ONLY)	
							3/16" l	D X 5/1	16" OD												
	Piping						1/	/4" FNF	Τ								1.	/4" FNF	νT		
			1/2" FNPT																		
Reproducibiilty	,									+/- 3%	at max	imum o	capacity	1							, <b></b>
		For	<sup>,</sup> viscos	sity up t	o 3000	CPS, s	elect co	onnectio	on size	3, 4, B	or C w	ith 316	SS ball	materia	al. Flow	rate w	ill deter	mine co	onnectio	on/ball s	size.
Viscosity Max	CPS				Greate	r than 3	000 CF	S requi	re sprir	ng loade	ed ball o	hecks.	See Se	election	Guide	for prop	per coni	nection.			
Stroke Freque	ency								125 S	trokes I	Per Min	ute (SF	M) max	kimum							
Stroke Freque	ency										1(	D:1									
Stroke Length	Turn-										1(	D:1									
Devuer Innut										115	VAC/50	)-60 HZ	:/1 ph								, <b></b>
Power Input										230	VAC/50	)-60 HZ	:/1 ph								, <b></b>
Average Curre	ent							1	.0 Amp	s @ 11	5 VAC,	0.5 Ar	nps @ :	230 VA	С						
Peak Input Po	wer										300	Watts									
Average Input	Power										130 \	Vatts									

MODELS:	K2 = 0.13 gph / 3 gpd ( 0.5 lph) max pres.: 300 PSI (21 BAR)
	12 = 0.21 gph 5 gpd ( 0.8 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	33 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd ( 1.9 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	F4 = 0.85 gph / 20 gpd ( 3.2 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR) H4 = 1.70 gph / 41 gpd ( 6.4 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	13       = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)         34       = 0.90 gph / 22 gpd (3.4 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	G4 = 1.75 gph / 42 gpd ( 6.6 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	<b>K5</b> = 2.50 gpl / 60 gpd ( 9.5 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	H5 = 3.15 gph / 76 gpd (11.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	03 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	<b>K3</b> = 0.60 gph / 14 gpd ( 2.3 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	14 = 1.00 gph / 24 gpd ( 3.8 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	44 = 1.85 gph / 44 gpd ( 7.0 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	H6 = 5.00 gpl / 120 gpd (18.9 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	<b>K7</b> = 8.00 gpl / 192 gpd (30.3 lph) max pres.: 50 PSI (3.3 BAR)
	H7 = 10.0 gph / 240 gpd (37.9 lph) max pres.: 35 PSI (2.4 BAR)
	J7 = 10.0 gph / 240 gpd (37.9 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
	H8 = 25.0 gph / 600 gpd (94.6 lph) max pres.: 30 PSI (2 BAR)
CONTROLS:	S = No Options Available
ELECTRICAL:	A = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz
	1 = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
	B = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph with 6' (1.8m) 3-wire US Plug
	2 = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
LIQUID END	PHC = GFPPL / Hypalon / Ceramic PTC = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic
MATERIALS:	
Pump Head & Fittings/Seats	KTC       = PVDF / TFE / Ceramic (not available on J7 or H8)         VHC       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic (not available on H7, H8, K7)
& O-rings/Balls	VTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models <= 150 psi excluding H7, H8, K7)
a O-Illiys/Dalls	WTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models < 150 psi and H7, H8, K7)
	ATS = 316 S.S. / TFE / 316 S.S. (must use FNPT piping connection) (not available on J7 or H8)
See page 6 for a	Idditional liquid end materials.
CONNECTION SIZES:	1 = Tubing .25" l.D. x .38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH 3 = Tubing .38" l.D. x .50" O.D. / .38" Ball, 1.63 - 10 GPH
JILEJ.	
	M = G 1/2 A Threads, .38" Ball, 6.15 - 37.85 LPH
	$P = 4 \times 6$ mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 3.94 LPH
Please Refer to	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following
	r LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage
ubing, footvalv	
SUFFIX	XXX = No Additional Options
CODES:	130 = PVDF Tubing
	500 = Five Function Valve
	520 = Five Function Degas Valve
	ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, K7 models)
	CZXXX - (`F Approval (5 digite used for this suffix code)
	CZXXX = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code) & 11 for additional information and specs.





	Series E Dimensions (inches)																
Model								Shpg	Model								Shpg
No.	Α	В	B1	С	C1	D	Е	Wt	No.	Α	В	B1	С	C1	D	Е	Wt
LE02	5	9.6	-	9.5	-	6.4	8.2	7	LEH4	6.2	10.9	•	11.2	•	8.2	9.5	18
LE03	5	9.8	-	9.5	-	6.4	8.4	7	LEH5	6.2	11.3	•	11.2	-	8.2	9.9	18
LE12	5	9.6	-	9.5	-	6.4	8.2	7	LEH6	6.2	11.3	-	11.2	-	8.2	9.9	18
LE13	5	9.8	-	9.5	-	6.4	8.4	7	LEH7	6.1	11.7	-	11.2	-	8.2	10.3	18
LE14	5	9.8	-	9.5	-	6.4	8.4	7	LEH8*	6.1	-	10.9	-	10.6	8.2	-	23
LE33	5.4	10.6	-	11.2	-	7.5	9.2	12	LEK2	5.4	10.3	•	10.8	•	7.5	8.9	10
LE34	5.4	10.6	-	11.2	-	7.5	9.2	12	LEK3	5.4	10.6	-	10.7	•	7.5	9.2	10
LE44	5.4	10.6	-	11.2	-	7.5	9.2	12	LEK5	5.4	10.9	•	11.7	•	7.5	9.5	15
LEF4	5.4	10.6	-	11.7	-	7.5	9.2	15	LEK7	6.1	11.7	-	11.2	-	8.2	10.3	18
LEG4	5.4	10.6	-	11.7	-	7.5	9.2	15	LEJ7	6.1	10.0	-	10.7	•	•	-	18
	NOT	E: Inc	hes X	( 2.54 :	= cm												

\* the LEH8 is designed without a bleed valve available

# **Series E-DC**

#### **Key Features**

• Powered by 12 Volt DC..

• **Manual Control** by on-line adjustable stroke rate and stroke length.

**SAtron**®

- Agency approved for demanding OUTDOOR and indoor applications.
- Highly Reliable timing circuit.
- *Water Resistant* excellent for *OUTDOOR* and indoor applications.
- Internally Dampened To Reduce Noise, very acceptable for household installations.
- *Guided Ball Check Valve Systems,* to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics.
- Premium Standard Wetted Component Materials.
- Few Moving Parts and Wall Mountable.
- Safe & Easy Priming with durable leak-free bleed valve assembly (standard).



## ℗℗℗ℭℇ

	-	-					
	LS02	LS13	LS14	LS44			
GPH	0.25	0.25 0.50		1.85			
GPD	6	12	24	44			
LPH	0.9	1.9	3.8	7.0			
PSIG	150	150	100	100			
BAR	10	10	7	7			
Tubing		1/4" ID X	3/8" OD				
rubing		3/8" ID X	( 1/2" OD				
Piping	1/4" FNPT						
•	+/	- 3% at max	imum capad	city			
LS02, 13	300 CPS						
LS14, 44	1000 CPS						
-	125 Strokes Per Minute (SPM) maximum						
Down Ratio	10:1						
n Ratio	10:1						
	12.6 VDC Nominal						
	Range 11.8 - 14.0 VDC						
LS02, 13, 14		4.0 A	Amps				
LS44		8.0 A	Amps				
LS02, 13, 14		138.6	Watts				
LS44	189 Watts						
LS02, 13, 14		50.4	Watts				
LS44		100.8	Watts				
	GPD LPH PSIG BAR Tubing Piping LS02, 13 LS14, 44 Cown Ratio n Ratio LS02, 13, 14 LS02, 13, 14 LS02, 13, 14 LS44 LS02, 13, 14	GPH         0.25           GPD         6           LPH         0.9           PSIG         150           BAR         10           Tubing         +/           Piping         +/           LS02, 13         +/           LS14, 44         125 Stro           Down Ratio         n           n Ratio         -           LS02, 13, 14         -           LS02, 13, 14         -           LS02, 13, 14         -           LS02, 13, 14         -	GPH         0.25         0.50           GPD         6         12           LPH         0.9         1.9           PSIG         150         150           BAR         10         10           Tubing         3/8" ID ×           Piping         1/4" ID ×           4/- 3% at max           LS02, 13         300           LS14, 44         1000           125 Strokes Per Min           Down Ratio         10           126 VDC           Range 11.8           LS02, 13, 14         4.0 /           LS02, 13, 14         138.6           LS44         189 V           LS02, 13, 14         50.4	GPH         0.25         0.50         1.00           GPD         6         12         24           LPH         0.9         1.9         3.8           PSIG         150         150         100           BAR         10         10         7           Tubing         3/8" ID X 1/2" OD         3/8" ID X 1/2" OD           Piping         1/4" FNPT           +/- 3% at maximum capace           LS02, 13         300 CPS           LS14, 44         1000 CPS           125 Strokes Per Minute (SPM) n           Down Ratio         10:1           n Ratio         10:1           LS02, 13, 14         4.0 Amps           LS02, 13, 14         138.6 Watts           LS02, 13, 14         138.6 Watts           LS02, 13, 14         50.4 Watts			

	Series E-DC Selection Guide
MODELS:	02 = 0.25 gph / 6 gpd (0.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	13 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd ( 1.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	14 = 1.00 gph / 24 gpd ( 3.8 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	44 = 1.85 gph / 44 gpd ( 7.0 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
CONTROLS:	S = No Options Available
ELECTRICAL:	4 = 12V DC
LIQUID END	PHC = GFPPL / Hypalon / Ceramic
MATERIALS:	PTC = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic
Pump Head &	PVC = GFPPL / Viton / Ceramic
Fittings/Seats	VTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic
& O-rings/Balls	
0	additional liquid end materials.
CONNECTION	1 = Tubing .25"" I.D. x .38"" O.D. / .25"" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH
SIZES:	J = Tubing (S) .19 <sup>th</sup> I.D. x .31 <sup>th</sup> O.D.; (D) .25 <sup>th</sup> I.D. x .38 <sup>th</sup> O.D.; 19 <sup>th</sup> Ball, 0 - 1.04 GPH
	M = G 1/2 A Threads, .38" Ball, 6.15 - 37.85 LPH
Diana Dafar ta	R G 1/2 A Threads, .25 <sup>th</sup> Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following
• •	r LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage
tubing, footvaly	ersträiner
SUFFIX	XXX = No Additional Options
CODES:	130 = PVDF Tubing
	500 = Five Function Valve
	520 = Five Function Degas Valve
	ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, K7 models)
	CZXXX = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)
See pages 9, 10	& 11 for additional information and specs.
	A completed model number should look like 'LS02S4-PTC1-XXX'

#### Dimensions M BLEED VALVE в Ď Ė Ė a m C $\mathbf{F}$ Α

S	Series E-DC Dimensions (inches)												
Model						Shipping							
No.	Α	В	С	D	Е	Weight							
LS02	5.0	9.6	9.6	6.5	8.2	10							
LS13	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10							
LS14	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10							
LS44	5.0	10.6	11.4	7.5	9.2	15							
	NOTE	: Inch	es X2	.54 =	cm	21							

# **PULSAtron®** Series D

#### **Key Features**

- **Completely Digital.** The Series D is easy to set-up with scrolling menus that appear on the easy to read 16 digit LCD backlit display.
- *Flow Control Option.* Create a flow control system. Pump will stop if you lose flow.
- Hall Effect water meter input.
- Four-button Touch Pad Control with internationally recognized symbols for simplified programming.
- *Water Resistant* excellent for *OUTDOOR* and indoor applications.
- Internally Dampened To Reduce Noise, very acceptable for household installations.
- *Guided Ball Check Valve Systems,* to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics.
- Safe & Easy Priming with durable leak-free bleed valve assembly (standard).

#### **OPTIONS**

Add a flow switch to the Series D to create a Flow Control System. Available in 3/4" and 1" for easy installation in most systems.

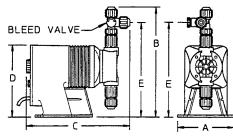


#### Pressure and Flow Rate Capacity

MODEL	-	LF02	LFC3	LF03	LF04	LF64	LFC4			
Capacity	GPH	0.25	0.42	0.50	1.00	1.25	2.00			
nominal	GPD	6	10	12	24	30	48			
(max.)	LPH	1.6	0.9	1.9	3.8	4.7	7.6			
Pressure	PSIG	150	250	150	100	100	50			
(max.)	BAR	10	17	10	7	7	3.3			
Connections:	Tubing		-	1/4" ID X	3/8" OD					
		3/8" ID X 1/2" OD								
		3/16" ID X 5/16" OD								
	Piping	1/4" FNPT								
Reproducibiilty	/	+/- 3% at maximum capacity								
Viscosity Max	CPS	1000								
Stroke Freque	ency	125 Strokes Per Minute (SPM) maximum								
Stroke Freque	ency	100:1								
Status Display	Ý	16-Position LCD Dot Matrix Backlight								
Davies Innut		115 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph								
Power Input		230 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph								
Average Curre	ent	0.6 Amps @ 115 VAC, 0.3 Amps @ 230 VAC								
Peak Input Po	wer	130 Watts								
Average Input		50 Watts								

### M

		s D Selection Guide
MODELS:	C3	= 0.42 gph / 10 gpd (1.6 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	02	= 0.25 gph / 6 gpd (0.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	03	= 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	04	= 1.00 gph / 24 gpd (3.8 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	64	= 1.25 gph / 30 gpd (4.7 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	C4	= 2.00 gph / 48 gpd (7.6 lph) max pres.: 50 PSI (3.3 BAR)
CONTROLS:	S	= No Options Available
ELECTRICAL:	A	= 115 Volt / 50-60Hz
	1	= 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
	в	= 230 Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph with 6' (1.8m) 3-wire US Plug
	2	= 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
LIQUID END	PHC	= GFPPL / Hypalon / Ceramic
	PTC	= GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic
MATERIALS:	PVC	= GFPPL / Viton / Ceramic
Pump Head &	KTC	= GFPPL / Viton / Ceramic = PVDF / TFE / Ceramic
Fittings/Seats	VHC	
& O-rings/Balls	VHC	= PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic
	-	= PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models <= 150 psi)
0	WTC	= PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models > 150 psi)
See page 6 for a	aaition	al liquid end materials.
CONNECTION	1	= Tubing .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH
SIZES:	3	= Tubing .38" I.D. x .50" O.D. / .38" Ball, 1.63 - 10 GPH
	9	= Degas Head: (S) 5/16", (D) 3/8", 0-1.83 GPH
	J	= Tubing, Suc: .19" I.D. x .31" O.D.; Dis: .25" I.D. x .38" O.D.,; .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH
	METRI	C:
	R	= G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
	Y	= 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
Please Refer to p		= 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the
	page 7 f	
following items	page 7 f (except	or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the
following items Return, 8' disch	page 7 f (except age tubi	or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer
following items Return, 8' disch CONNECTION	page 7 f (except age tubi	for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer = Liquid Tight Connector for Hardwiring Options
following items Return, 8' disch CONNECTION ELECTRONIC	page 7 f (except age tubi	or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer
following items Return, 8' disch: CONNECTION ELECTRONIC OPTIONS:	page 7 f (except age tubi X 1	or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer = Liquid Tight Connector for Hardwiring Options = Water Tight DIN Connector with Sealing Cap
following items Return, 8' disch: CONNECTION ELECTRONIC OPTIONS:	x	or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer = Liquid Tight Connector for Hardwiring Options = Water Tight DIN Connector with Sealing Cap = No Flow
following items Return, 8' disch	A contract of the second secon	For additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4'         ing, footvalve/strainer         = Liquid Tight Connector for Hardwiring Options         = Water Tight DIN Connector with Sealing Cap         = No Flow         = Flow Switch 3/4*" with 8.5 ft. cable
following items Return, 8' disch: CONNECTION ELECTRONIC OPTIONS:	x A B	For additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4'         ing, footvalve/strainer         = Liquid Tight Connector for Hardwiring Options         = Water Tight DIN Connector with Sealing Cap         = No Flow         = Flow Switch 3/4** with 8.5 ft. cable         = Flow Switch 3/4** with 25 ft. cable
following items Return, 8' disch: CONNECTION ELECTRONIC OPTIONS:	x A B C	or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the         for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4'         ing, footvalve/strainer         = Liquid Tight Connector for Hardwiring Options         = Water Tight DIN Connector with Sealing Cap         = No Flow         = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable         = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable         = Flow Switch 1"" with 8.5 ft. cable
following items Return, 8' disch: CONNECTION ELECTRONIC OPTIONS:	x A B	<pre>or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps &gt;150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer = Liquid Tight Connector for Hardwiring Options = Water Tight DIN Connector with Sealing Cap = No Flow = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable = Flow Switch 1"" with 8.5 ft. cable = Flow Switch 1"" with 2.5 ft. cable</pre>
following items Return, 8' disch: CONNECTION ELECTRONIC OPTIONS: FLOW:	X A B C D E	or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the         for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4'         ing, footvalve/strainer         = Liquid Tight Connector for Hardwiring Options         = Water Tight DIN Connector with Sealing Cap         = No Flow         = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable         = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable         = Flow Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable         = Flow Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable         = Store Switch 1"" with 25 ft. c
following items Return, 8' disch: CONNECTION ELECTRONIC OPTIONS: FLOW: SUFFIX	x age tubi x 1 X A B C D E XXX	or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the         for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4'         ing, footvalve/strainer         = Liquid Tight Connector for Hardwiring Options         = Water Tight DIN Connector with Sealing Cap         = No Flow         = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable         = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable         = Flow Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable         = Flow Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable         = So Ft 22g, four conductor cable         = No Additional Options
following items Return, 8' disch: CONNECTION ELECTRONIC OPTIONS: FLOW:	x age tubi x 1 X A B C D E XXX 130	or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer = Liquid Tight Connector for Hardwiring Options = Water Tight DIN Connector with Sealing Cap = No Flow = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable = Flow Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable = Flow Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable = Flow Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable = So Additional Options = No Additional Options = PVDF Tubing
following items Return, 8' disch: CONNECTION ELECTRONIC OPTIONS: FLOW: SUFFIX	x age tubi x 1 X A B C D E XXX 130 500	or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer = Liquid Tight Connector for Hardwiring Options = Water Tight DIN Connector with Sealing Cap = No Flow = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable = Flow Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable = Flow Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable = Flow Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable = So Additional Options = VDF Tubing = Five Function Valve
following items Return, 8' disch: CONNECTION ELECTRONIC OPTIONS: FLOW: SUFFIX	x age tubi x 1 X A B C D E XXX 130 500 520	or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer = Liquid Tight Connector for Hardwiring Options = Water Tight DIN Connector with Sealing Cap = No Flow = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable = Flow Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable = Flow Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable = Flow Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable = Strue Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable = Flow Switch 1" with 25 ft. cable
following items Return, 8' disch: CONNECTION ELECTRONIC OPTIONS: FLOW: SUFFIX	x age tubi (except age tubi X 1 X A B C D E XXX 130 500 520 ITS	<pre>or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps &gt;150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer = Liquid Tight Connector for Hardwiring Options = Water Tight DIN Connector with Sealing Cap = No Flow = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable = Flow Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable = Flow Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable = Sine Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable = Flow Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable = Sine Switch 1"" wit</pre>
following items Return, 8' disch: CONNECTION ELECTRONIC OPTIONS: FLOW: FLOW: SUFFIX CODES:	x age tubi (except age tubi X 1 X A B C D E XXX 130 500 520 ITS CZXXX	or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer = Liquid Tight Connector for Hardwiring Options = Water Tight DIN Connector with Sealing Cap = No Flow = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable = Flow Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable = Flow Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable = Flow Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable = Strue Switch 1"" with 25 ft. cable = Flow Switch 1" with 25 ft. cable



	Series D Dimensions (inches)												
Model						Shipping							
No.	Α	В	С	D	Е	Weight							
LF02	5.0	9.6	9.5	6.5	8.2	10							
LFC3	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10							
LF03	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10							
LF04	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10							
LF64	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10							
LFC4	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10							
	NOTE	: Inch	es X2	54 =	cm	23							

PULSAtron<sup>®</sup> Series A PLUS

#### **Key Features**

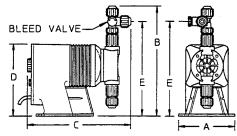
- Manual Control by on-line adjustable stroke rate and stroke length.
- **Agency approved** for demanding **OUTDOOR** and indoor applications.
- *Highly Reliable* timing circuit.
- *Water Resistant* excellent for *OUTDOOR* and indoor applications.
- Internally Dampened To Reduce Noise, very acceptable for household installations.
- *Guided Ball Check Valve Systems,* to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics.
- Premium Standard Wetted Component Materials.
- Few Moving Parts and Wall Mountable.
- Safe & Easy Priming with durable leak-free bleed valve assembly (standard).
- **Optional Control:** External pace with auto/manual selection.



# 

MODEL		LBC2	LB02	LBC3	LB03	LB04	LB64	LBC4			
Capacity	GPH	0.25	0.25	0.42	0.50	1.00	1.25	2.00			
nominal	GPD	6	6	10	12	24	30	48			
(max.)	LPH	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.9	3.8	4.7	7.6			
Pressure	PSIG	250	150	250	150	100	100	50			
(max.)	BAR	17	10	17	10	7	7	3.3			
Connections:	Tubing		1/4" ID X 3/8" OD								
			3/8" ID X 1/2" OD								
			3/16" ID X 5/16" OD								
	Piping										
Reproducibiilty	/		+/- 3% at maximum capacity								
Viscosity Max	CPS	1000									
Stroke Freque	ency		12	5 Strokes P	er Minute (S	PM) maxim	um				
Stroke Freque	ency	10:1									
Stroke Length	Turn-				10:1						
Davian Innut				115 V	AC/50-60 H	Z/1 ph					
Power Input	Power Input 230 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph										
Average Curre	ent		0.6 /	Amps @ 115	VAC, 0.3 A	mps @ 230	VAC				
Peak Input Po	wer	130 Watts									
Average Input	Power				50 Watts						

	Series A Plus Selection Guide
MODELS:	C2 = 0.25 gph / 6 gpd (0.9 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	C3 = 0.42 gph / 10 gpd (1.6 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	02 = 0.25 gph / 6 gpd (0.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	03 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	04 = 1.00 gph / 24 gpd (3.8 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	64 = 1.25 gph / 30 gpd (4.7 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	C4 = 2.00 gph / 48 gpd (7.6 lph) max pres.: 50 PSI (3.3 BAR)
CONTROLS:	S = Manual
	E = External Pacing w/ Auto/Manual Switch
	G = External Pacing w/ Prime Button
	P = Stop Function Option
ELECTRICAL:	A = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz
LLEUIRIUAL:	1 = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
	$\mathbf{B} = 230 \text{ Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph with 6' (1.8m) 3-wire US Plug}$
	2 = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
LIQUID END	PHC = GFPPL / Hypalon / Ceramic
MATERIALS:	PTC = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic
Pump Head &	PVC = GFPPL / Viton / Ceramic
Fittings/Seats	KTC = PVDF / TFE / Ceramic
& O-rings/Balls	VHC = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic
Ū	VTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models <= 150 psi)
	WTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models > 150 psi)
See page 6 for a	additional liquid end materials.
CONNECTION	1 = Tubing .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH
SIZES:	<b>3</b> = Tubing .38" I.D. x .50" O.D. / .38" Ball, 1.63 - 10 GPH
	9 = Degas Head: (S) 5/16", (D) 3/8", 0-1.83 GPH
	J = Tubing, Suc: .19" I.D. x .31" O.D.; Dis: .25" I.D. x .38" O.D.,; .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH
	METRIC:
	R = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
	$Y = 6 \times 12 \text{mm}, .25^{\circ} \text{ Ball}, 0 - 7.10 \text{ LPH}$
Please Refer to	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following
	r LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage
tubing, footvalv	e/strainer
SUFFIX	XXX = No Additional Options
CODES:	130 = PVDF Tubing
	500 = Five Function Valve
	520 = Five Function Degas Valve
	ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, K7 models)
	CZXXX = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)
-	& 11 for additional information and specs.



Se	ries A		S Dim	ensio	ns (in	ches)
Model						Shipping
No.	Α	В	С	D	Е	Weight
LB02	5.0	9.6	9.5	6.5	8.2	10
LBC2	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10
LBC3	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10
LB03	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10
LB04	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10
LB64	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10
LBC4	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10
	NOTE	Inch	es X2	54 =	cm	25

NOTE: Inches X 2.54 = cm

PULSAtron<sup>®</sup> Series C PLUS

#### **Key Features**

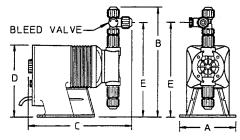
- Manual Control by on-line adjustable stroke rate and stroke length.
- **Agency approved** for demanding **OUTDOOR** and indoor applications.
- *Highly Reliable* timing circuit.
- *Water Resistant* excellent for *OUTDOOR* and indoor applications.
- Internally Dampened To Reduce Noise, very acceptable for household installations.
- *Guided Ball Check Valve Systems,* to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics.
- Premium Standard Wetted Component Materials.
- Few Moving Parts and Wall Mountable.
- Safe & Easy Priming with durable leak-free bleed valve assembly (standard).
- **Optional Control:** External pace with auto/manual selection.



## 

#### MODEL LD02 LD03 LD04 LD54 0.25 Capacity GPH 0.50 1.00 1.25 nominal GPD 12 24 30 6 LPH 0.9 1.9 3.8 4.7 (max.) 80 Pressure PSIG 80 80 80 (max.) BAR 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 1/4" ID X 3/8" OD Connections: Tubing 3/8" ID X 1/2" OD 3/16" ID X 5/16" OD Piping 1/4" FNPT Reproducibiilty +/- 3% at maximum capacity Viscosity Max CPS 1000 CPS Stroke Frequency 125 Strokes Per Minute (SPM) maximum Stroke Frequency 10:1 Stroke Length Turn-10:1 115 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph Power Input 230 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph Average Current 0.6 Amps @ 115 VAC, 0.3 Amps @ 230 VAC 130 Watts Peak Input Power 50 Watts Average Input Power

MODELS:	DSeries C Plus Selection Guide         LD           02         = 0.25 gph / 6 gpd (0.9 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.6 BAR)           03         = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.6 BAR)           04         = 1.00 gph / 24 gpd (3.8 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.6 BAR)           54         = 1.25 gph / 30 gpd (4.7 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.6 BAR)	
CONTROLS:	S       = Manual         E       = External Pacing w/ Auto/Manual Switch         G       = External Pacing w/ Prime Button         P       = Stop Function Option	L
ELECTRICAL:	A       = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz         1       = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)         B       = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph with 6' (1.8m) 3-wire US Plug         2       = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)	L
LIQUID END	PHC = GFPPL / Hypalon / Ceramic	
MATERIALS:	PTC = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic	
Pump Head &	KTC = PVDF / TFE / Ceramic	
Fittings/Seats	VHC = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic	
& O-rings/Balls	VTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic	
See page 6 for	additional liquid end materials.	
CONNECTION	1 = Tubing .25"" I.D. x .38"" O.D. / .25"" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH	
SIZES:	A = Tubing .38" I.D. x .50" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH	
	J = Tubing, Suc: .19""I.D. x .31""O.D.; Dis: .25""I.D. x .38""O.D.; .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH	
	METRIC:	
	R = G 1/2 A Threads, .25"" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH	
	Y = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH	
	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following	
• •	for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage	
tubing, footval	ve/strainer	- 1
SUFFIX	XXX = No Additional Options	
CODES:	130 = PVDF Tubing	
-	500 = Five Function Valve	
	520 = Five Function Degas Valve	
	ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, K7	models)
	CZXXX = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)	/
See pages 9, 1	0 & 11 for additional information and specs.	



Series C PLUS Dimensions (inches)								
Model						Shipping		
No.	Α	В	С	D	Е	Weight		
LD02	5.0	9.6	9.5	6.5	8.2	10		
LD03	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10		
LD04	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10		
LD54	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10		
	NOTE: Inches X 2.54 = cm							

# **PULSAtron®** Series C

#### **Key Features**

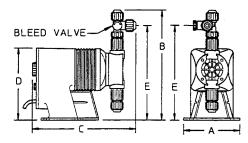
- *Automatic Control* by external pacing with prime switch (optional).
- *Manual Control* by on-line adjustable stroke length (fixed stroke rate).
- Liquid Low Level Option available to prevent loss of prime.
- **Agency approved** for demanding **OUTDOOR** and indoor applications.
- Highly Reliable timing circuit.
- *Water Resistant* excellent for *OUTDOOR* and indoor applications.
- Internally Dampened To Reduce Noise, very acceptable for household installations.
- *Guided Ball Check Valve Systems,* to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics.
- Premium Standard Wetted Component Materials.
- Few Moving Parts and Wall Mountable.
- Safe & Easy Priming with durable leak-free bleed valve assembly (standard).



# 

recours and right hats supposed							
MODEL		LC02	LC03	LC04	LC54		
Capacity	GPH	0.25	0.50	1.00	1.25		
nominal	GPD	6 12 24 3					
(max.)	LPH	0.9	1.9	3.8	4.7		
Pressure	PSIG	80	80	80	80		
(max.)	BAR	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6		
Connections:	Tubing	1/4" ID X 3/8" OD					
			3/8" ID X	( 1/2" OD			
			3/16" ID X	( 5/16" OD			
	Piping		1/4"	-NPT			
Reproducibiilty	/	+/	- 3% at max	imum capad	city		
Viscosity Max	CPS	1000 CPS					
Stroke Freque	ncy	125 Strokes Per Minute (SPM) maximum					
Stroke Length	Turn-	5:1					
Power Input		115 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph					
		230 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph					
Average Curre	ent	0.6 Amps @ 115 VAC, 0.3 Amps @ 230 VAC					
Peak Input Po	wer	130 Watts					
Average Input	Power		50 V	Vatts			

MODELS:	Series C Selection Guide         LC           02         = 0.25 gph / 6 gpd (0.9 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.6 BAR)           03         = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.6 BAR)           04         = 1.00 gph / 24 gpd (3.8 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.6 BAR)           54         = 1.25 gph / 30 gpd (4.7 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.6 BAR)	
CONTROLS:	S       = Manual         E       = External Pacing w/ Auto/Manual Switch         G       = External Pacing w/ Prime Button         P       = Stop Function Option	
ELECTRICAL:	A       = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz         1       = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)         B       = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph with 6' (1.8m) 3-wire US Plug         2       = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)	
LIQUID END	PHC = GFPPL / Hypalon / Ceramic	
MATERIALS:	PTC = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic	
Pump Head &	VHC = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic	
Fittings/Seats	VTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic	
& O-rings/Balls	VVC = PVC / Viton / Ceramic	
See page 6 for	additional liquid end materials.	
CONNECTION	1 = Tubing .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH	
SIZES:	A = Tubing .38" I.D. x .50" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH	
	J = Tubing, Suc: .19**I.D. x .31**O.D.; Dis: .25**I.D. x .38**O.D.; .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH	
	METRIC:	
	P = 4 x 6mm, .25 <sup>**</sup> Ball, 0 - 3.94 LPH	
	U = 6 x 10mm, .25 <sup>III</sup> Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH	
Please Refer to	p page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following	
•••	or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage	
tubing, footval	ve/strainer	
SUFFIX	XXX = No Additional Options	
CODES:	130 = PVDF Tubing	
	500 = Five Function Valve	
	520 = Five Function Degas Valve	
	ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, K7 m	odels)
	<b>CZXXX</b> = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)	
See pages 9, 1	0 & 11 for additional information and specs.	



Series C Dimensions (inches)								
Model No.	Α	в	С	D	E	Shipping Weight		
		D	-	-	-	weight		
LC02	5.0	9.6	9.5	6.5	8.2	10		
LC03	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10		
LC04	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10		
LC54	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10		
	NOTE: Inches X 2.54 = cm							

# PULSAtron® PLUS Series CW

#### **Conductivity Control with Water Meter Feed**

The Series CW was designed to control conductivity and feed inhibitor in an open-air cooling tower. Chemical feed is initiated and controlled by input from a water meter. The Series CW combines everything you need to control conductivity and feed inhibitor into one unique, compact package to create a simple and cost effective metering and control system.

#### **Principal of Operation**

The Series CW includes a solenoid actuated metering pump, conductivity sensor, bleed relay and a dry contact input for water meter control. At set-up, the operator sets the conductivity set point, differential (or dead-band), the pump stroke frequency and run time. When conductivity reaches the set point, the system activates the bleed relay.

As make-up water passes through the water meter, it generates a series of pulses based on the volume of flow. The pump counts the pulses until the total reaches the Count set point. The pump runs at the frequency and run-time specified at set-up and the count is reset.

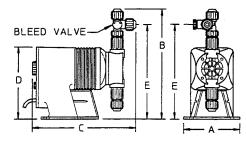


#### Features

- 120VAC or 250VAC @ 50/60 HZ, 5A max
- 4-electrode conductivity input
- 0-6000 mS/cm + 1%, temperature compensated
- Relay rated to 5A at 240VAC
- Isolated dry contact flow switch input
- Isolated dry contact water meter input
- 4 Digit LED, 9 key membrane keypad
- Single-button function keys
- Set, Differential, Calibration, Pulse Timer, and Count functions
- Stroke rate adjusts 0-100% in 1% increments, turndown ratio 100:1

11000	recourse and rion rate supporty							
MODEL		LW02	LW03	LW04	LW64			
Capacity	GPH	0.25	0.50	1.00	1.25			
nominal	GPD	6	12	24	30			
(max.)	LPH	0.9	1.9	3.8	4.7			
Pressure	PSIG	150	150	100	100			
(max.)	BAR	10	10	7	7			

MODELS:	02	s CW Selection Guide = 0.25 gph / 6 gpd (0.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	03	= 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	04	= 1.00 gph / 24 gpd (3.8 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	64	= 1.25 gph / 30 gpd (4.7 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
CONTROLS:	R	= Rising Set Point (standard)
	F	= Falling Set Point
ELECTRICAL:	A	= 115 Volt / 50-60Hz
	1	= 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
	В	= 230 Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph with 6' (1.8m) 3-wire US Plug
	2	= 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
LIQUID END	PHC	= GFPPL / Hypalon / Ceramic
MATERIALS:	PTC	= GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic
Pump Head &	PVC	= GFPPL / Viton / Ceramic
Fittings/Seats	ктс	= PVDF / TFE / Ceramic
& O-rings/Balls	VHC	= PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic
	VTC	= PVC / TFE / Ceramic
See page 6 for	addition	al liquid end materials.
CONNECTION	1	= Tubing .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH
SIZES:	9	= Degas Head: (S) 5/16", (D) 3/8", 0-1.83 GPH
	J	= Tubing, Suc: .19" I.D. x .31" O.D.; Dis: .25" I.D. x .38" O.D.,; .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH
	METRI	
	R	C: = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
Please Refer to	R Y	= G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
following items	R Y page 7 f s (except	= G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
following items Return, 8' discl	R Y page 7 f s (except	= G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4'
following items	R Y page 7 f s (except hage tub	= G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer
following items Return, 8' discl	R Y page 7 f s (except hage tub	= G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable
following items Return, 8' disch	R Y page 7 f s (except hage tub 2 3	= G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable
following items Return, 8' disch SENSOR:	R Page 7 1 s (except hage tub 2 3 4	<ul> <li>G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>G x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps &gt;150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>No Flow</li> </ul>
following items Return, 8' disch SENSOR:	R Y page 7 f s (except hage tub 2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps &gt;150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable</li> </ul>
following items Return, 8' disch SENSOR:	R Y page 7 f s (except hage tub 2 3 4 5 X	<ul> <li>G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>G x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps &gt;150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>No Flow</li> </ul>
following items Return, 8' discl	R y page 7 f s (except hage tub 2 3 4 5 X A	<ul> <li>G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps &gt;150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple</li> <li>Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple</li> <li>Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple</li> <li>Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple</li> </ul>
following items Return, 8' disch SENSOR:	R y page 7 f s (except hage tub 2 3 4 5 X A B	<ul> <li>G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps &gt;150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>No Flow</li> <li>Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple</li> <li>Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple</li> </ul>
following items Return, 8' disch SENSOR: FLOW:	R Y page 7 f s (except hage tub 2 3 4 5 X A B C	<ul> <li>G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps &gt;150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple</li> <li>Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple</li> <li>Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple</li> <li>Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple</li> </ul>
following items Return, 8' disch SENSOR:	R Y page 7 f s (except hage tub 2 3 4 5 X A B C E	<ul> <li>G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>G x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps &gt;150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple</li> <li>Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple</li> <li>Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable</li> </ul>
following items Return, 8' disch SENSOR: FLOW: SUFFX	R Y page 7 f s (except hage tub 2 3 4 5 5 X X A B C E E	<ul> <li>G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>G x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps &gt;150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple</li> <li>Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple</li> <li>Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>No Additional Options</li> </ul>
following items Return, 8' disch SENSOR: FLOW: FLOW: SUFFX	R Y page 7 f s (except age tub 2 3 4 5 5 X A B C E E XXX 130	<ul> <li>G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps &gt;150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>E Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple</li> <li>Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple</li> <li>Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple</li> <li>Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>No Additional Options</li> <li>PVDF Tubing</li> </ul>
following items Return, 8' disch SENSOR: FLOW: FLOW:	R Y page 7 f s (except hage tub 2 3 4 5 5 X A B C E E XXX 130 500 520	<ul> <li>G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>G x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH</li> <li>or additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps &gt;150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' ing, footvalve/strainer</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable</li> <li>Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple</li> <li>Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple</li> <li>Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable</li> <li>No Additional Options</li> <li>PVDF Tubing</li> <li>Five Function Valve</li> </ul>



	Series CW Dimensions (inches							
Model No.	А	в	С	D	Е	Shipping Weight (Ibs.)		
LW02	5.0	9.6	9.5	6.5	8.2	13		
LW03	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	13		
LW04	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	13		
LW64	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	13		
	NOTE: Inches X 2.54 = cm							

# PULSAtron® PLUS Series CL

#### **Conductivity Control with Limit Timer**

The Series CL was designed to control conductivity and feed inhibitor in an open-air cooling tower. The Series CL combines everything you need to control conductivity and feed inhibitor into one unique, compact package to create a simple and cost effective metering and control system.

#### **Principle of Operation**

The Series CL includes a conductivity sensor, bleed relay and a user programmable limit timer. When conductivity reaches the user specified level, the system activates the bleed relay and begins pumping inhibitor. The 'feed & bleed ' cycle will continue until the conductivity returns to the desired level. The programmable limit timer allows the user to specify a maximum pumping time for the feed cycle. If the limit time expires before the conductivity level returns to the set range, the pump stops feeding while the bleed continues. Once the conductivity level is reached and the system stops bleeding, the feed limit timer is automatically reset for the next bleed cycle.

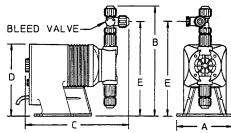


#### Features

- 120VAC or 250VAC @ 50/60 HZ, 5A max
- 4-electrode conductivity input
- 0-6000 mS/cm + 1%, temperature compensated
- Relay rated to 5A at 240VAC
- Isolated dry contact flow switch input
- 4 Digit LED, 9 key membrane keypad
- Single-button function keys
- Set, Differential, Calibration, Pulse Timer, and Count functions
- Stroke rate adjusts 0-100% in 1% increments, turndown ratio 100:1

MODE	L	LL02	LL03	LL04	LL64
Capacity	GPH	0.25	0.50	1.00	1.25
nominal	GPD	6	12	24	30
(max.)	LPH	0.9	1.9	3.8	4.7
Pressure	PSIG	150	150	100	100
(max.)	BAR	10	10	7	7

03       = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)         04       = 1.00 gph / 24 gpd (3.8 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)         04       = 1.25 gph / 30 gpd (4.7 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)         05       = 1.85 lph / 30 gpd (4.7 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)         07       F       = Falling Set Point         ELECTRICAL:       A       = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz         1       = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)         B       = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)         B       = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)         B       = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)         UIOUID END       PHC       = GFPPL / Hypalon / Ceramic         PUC       = GFPPL / Vicon / Ceramic       PHC         PUC       = GFPPL / Vicon / Ceramic       Strings/Seats         VTC       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic       Store         See page 6 for additional injudi end materials.       CONNECTION       1       = Tubing, Suc: .19' I.D. x38' O.D. / .25' Ball, 01.04 GPH         J       = Dubing, Suc: .19' I.D. x38' O.D. / .25' Ball, 07.10 LPH       Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25' Ball, 07.10 LPH       Y         Please Refer to page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following items (xecore for LMHA, LPHA, LEHA, HV series pumps and pumps >:		Series CL Selection Guide         LL	
04       = 1.00 gph / 24 gpd (38 (ph) max pres.: 100 PSi (7 BAR)         04       = 1.25 gph / 30 gpd (4.7 (ph) max pres.: 100 PSi (7 BAR)         CONTROLS:       R       = Rising Set Point (standard)         F       = Failing Set Point       F         ELECTRICAL:       A       = 115 Voll / 50-60Hz         1       = 115 Voll / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)       B         B       = 230 Voll / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)       B         B       = 230 Voll / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)       B         LIQUID END       PHC       = GFPPL / TFE / Creamic         PUTC       = GFPPL / TFE / Creamic       PHC         PUTC       = GFPPL / Vino / Ceramic         Schngs/Seats       KTC       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic         Schngs/Seats       VHC       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic         Schngs/Seats       VHC       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic         Schngs/Seats       VHC       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic         Surges       = Tubing, Sci : 19" I.D. x. 38" O.D. /: 25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH         J       = Tubing, Sci : 19" I.D. x. 31" O.D.; Dis : 25" I.D. x. 38" O.D.; 19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH         METRIC:       R       = G 1/2 A Threads, 25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Please Refer to page 7 for additional connection scase. All pumps with tubing connections co			
64       = 1.25 gph / 30 gpd (4.7 lph) max press: 100 PSI (7 BAR)         CONTROLS:       R       = Rising Set Point (standard)         F       = Falling Set Point       Ferrer         ELECTRICAL:       A       = 115 Vol1 / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)         B       = 230 Vol1 / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)         B       = 230 Vol1 / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)         LIQUID END       PHC       = GFPPL / Hypalon / Ceramic         PUC       = GFPPL / Hypalon / Ceramic         PUC       = GFPPL / Hypalon / Ceramic         Pump Head &       PVC       = GFPPL / Voin / Ceramic         Pump Head &       PVC       = GFPL / Ceramic         See page 6 for additional liquid end materials.       Externmic         CONNECTION       1       = Tubing. 25° 1.0. x. 38° 0.0. / .25° Ball, 01.88 GPH         J       = Dubing. 25° 1.0. x. 38° 0.0. / .25° Ball, 01.04 GPH         METRIC:       R       = G 1/2 A Threads, .25° Ball, 07.10 LPH         Please Refer to page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following Items (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HX s.51t. cable         3       = Stanless Steel with 8.51t. cable       S         3       = Stanless Steel with 8.51t. cable         SUFFX       XX       = No Flow			
F       = Falling Set Point         ELECTRICAL:       A       = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)         B       = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)         B       = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)         LIQUID END       PHC       = GFPPL / Hypalon / Ceramic         Pump Head &       FVC       = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic         Pump Head &       VFC       = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic         VHC       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic         See page 6 for additional fliqué and materials.         CONNECTION       1       = Tubing .25' I.D. x. 38' O.D. / .25' Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH         9       = Degas Head: (S) 5//6', (D) 3/8', 0-1.83 GPH         J       = Tubing .25' I.D. x. 38' O.D. / .25' Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH         9       = Degas Head: (S) 5//6', (D) 3/8', 0-1.83 GPH         J       = Tubing .25' I.D. x. 38' O.D. / .25' Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH         9       = Degas Head: (S) 5//6', (D) 3/8', 0-1.83 GPH         J       = Tubing .25' Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 t/2 A Threads, 25' Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 t/2 A Threads, 25' Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 t/2 A Threads, 25' Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 t/2 A Threads, 25' Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 t/2 A Threads, 25' Ball, 0 - 7			
F       = Failing Set Point         ELECTRICAL:       A       = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)         B       = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)         B       = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)         LIQUID END       PHC       = GFPPL / Hypalon / Ceramic         Pump Head &       FVC       = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic         Pump Head &       KTC       PVDF / TFE / Ceramic         VHC       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic		- Bising Set Point (standard)	
Image: State of the second	CONTROLO.		
1       = 115 Volt / 50-60H2 (without agency approvals)         B       = 230 Volt / 50-60H2 (without agency approvals)         LIQUID END       PHC       = GFPPL / Hpyalon / Ceramic         MATERIALS       PTC       = GFPPL / TFL / Ceramic         Pump Head &       PVC       = GFPPL / TFL / Ceramic         Pump Head &       PVC       = GFPPL / TFL / Ceramic         & O-ings/Balls       VTC       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         VTC       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic	ELECTRICAL:	A = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz	
B       = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph with 6' (1.8m) 3-wire US Plug         2       = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)         LIQUID END       PHC       = GFPPL / Hypalon / Ceramic         MATERIALS:       PTC       = GFPPL / Vton / Ceramic         Pump Head &       R       = PVC (- GFPPL / Vton / Ceramic         & O-rings/Balls       VHC       = PVC (- GFPPL / Vton / Ceramic         & O-rings/Balls       VHC       = PVC (- Hypaton / Ceramic         & O-rings/Balls       VHC       = PVC (- GFPL / TFE / Ceramic         See page 6 for additional liquid end materials.			
2       = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)         LIQUID END       PHC       = GFPPL / Hypalon / Ceramic         MATERIALS:       PTC       = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic         Pump Head &       PVC       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic         So-rings/Balls       VHC       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic         See page 6 for additional liquid end materials.         CONNECTION       1       = Tubing .25° I.D. x. 38° O.D. / .25° Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH         9       Degas Head: (S) 5/16°, (D) 3/8°, 0-1.83 GPH       J         J       = Tubing, Suc: .19° I.D. x. 31° O.D. / .25° Ball, 0 - 1.08 GPH         SIZES:       9       = Degas Head: (S) 5/16°, (D) 3/8°, 0-1.83 GPH         J       = Tubing, Suc: .19° I.D. x. 31° O.D. / .25° Ball, 0 - 1.04 GPH         METRIC:       R       = G 1/2 A Threads, .25° Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25° Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25° Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Please Refer to page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following items (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, footvalve/strainer         SENSOR:       2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable       = Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable			
MATERIALS:       PTC       = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic         Pump Head &       PVC       = GFPPL / Viton / Ceramic         Stritings/Seats       KTC       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic         & O-rings/Balls       VHC       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic         See page 6 for additional liquid end materials.         CONNECTION       1       = Tubing .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH         J       = Tubing, Suc: .19" I.D. x .31" O.D.; Dis: .25" I.D. x .38" O.D., ; .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH         METRIC:       R       = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH       Y         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 5 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" L.D. x .38" O.D./ & SUEDSY In PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, footvalve/strainer         SENSOR:       2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5			
MATERIALS:       PTC       = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic         Pump Head &       PVC       = GFPPL / Viton / Ceramic         Stritings/Seats       KTC       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic         & O-rings/Balls       VHC       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic         See page 6 for additional liquid end materials.         CONNECTION       1       = Tubing .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH         J       = Tubing, Suc: .19" I.D. x .31" O.D.; Dis: .25" I.D. x .38" O.D., ; .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH         METRIC:       R       = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH       Y         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 5 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" L.D. x .38" O.D./ & SUEDSY In PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, footvalve/strainer         SENSOR:       2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5		PHC - GEPPI / Hypolon / Ceramic	
Pump Head & Fittings/Seats       PVC = GFPPL / Viton / Ceramic         KTC = PVDF / TFE / Ceramic         & O-rings/Balls         VTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic         See page 6 for additional liquid end materials.         CONNECTION         1 = Tubing .25° I.D. x. 38° O.D. / .25° Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH         J = Degas Head: (5) 5′16°, (D) 3/8°, 0-1.83 GPH         J = Tubing, Suc: .19° I.D. x. 31° O.D.; Dis: .25° I.D. x. 38° O.D.; .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH         METRIC:         R = G 1/2 A Threads, .25° Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y = 6 x 12mm, .25° Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Please Refer to page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following items (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, footvalve/strainer         SENSOR:       2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable       -         4       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         6       = Flow Switch 3/4° with 8.5 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         6       = Flow Switch 3/4° with 8.5 ft. cable         7       = Flow Sasembly with 25 ft. cable <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
Fittings/Seats       KTC       = PVD / TFE / Ceramic         & O-rings/Balls       VHC       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic         VTC       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic         See page 6 for additional liquid end materials.         CONNECTION       1       = Tubing. 25° 1.D. x. 38° O.D. / .25° Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH         9       = Degas Head: (S) 5/16°, (D) 3/8°, 0-1.83 GPH         J       = Tubing. Suc: .19° 1.D. x. 31° O.D., Dis: .25° 1.D. x. 38° O.D., ; .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH         METRIC:       R       = G 1/2 A Threads, .25° Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25° Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25° Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25° Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25° Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25° Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25° Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25° Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25° Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25° Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25° Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25° Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25° Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainl	-		
& O-ings/Balls       VHC       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         YTC       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic         See page 6 for additional liquid end materials.         CONNECTION       1       = Tubing .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH         SIZES:       9       = Degas Head: (S) 5/16", (D) 38", 0-1.83 GPH         J       = Tubing, Suc: .19" I.D. x .31" O.D.; Dis: .25" I.D. x .38" O.D.,; .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH         METRIC:       R       = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Please Refer to page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following items (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, footvalve/strainer         SENSOR:       2       = Stainless Steel with 3.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         6       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable         C       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable         SUFFX       XXX       = No Additional Options         CODES:			
VTC       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic         See page 6 for additional liquid end materials.         CONNECTION       1       = Tubing.25*1.D. x .38* 0.D. / .25* Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH         9       = Degas Head: (S) 5/16*, (D) 3/8*, 0-1.83 GPH       J       = Tubing, Suc: .19*1.D. x .31* 0.D.; Dis: .25*1.D. x .38* 0.D.,; .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH         SIZES:       9       = Degas Head: (S) 5/16*, (D) 3/8*, 0-1.83 GPH       J       = Tubing, Suc: .19*1.D. x .31* 0.D.; Dis: .25*1.D. x .38* 0.D.,; .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH         METRIC:       R       = G 1/2 A Threads, .25* Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH       Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25* Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Please Refer to page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following items (except for LMH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, footvalve/strainer         SENSOR:       2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable       3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable       5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable       5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         FLOW:       X       = No Flow       A       = Flow Switch 3/4** with 8.5 ft. cable and 3*** nipple       B       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         SUFFX       XXX       = No Additional Options       CoDEs:       130       = PVDF Tubing       SO       <	•		
See page 6 for additional liquid end materials.         CONNECTION       1       = Tubing .25" I.D. x38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH         SIZES:       9       = Degas Head: (S) 5/16", (D) 3/8", 0-1.83 GPH         J       = Tubing, Suc: .19" I.D. x31" O.D.; Dis: .25" I.D. x38" O.D.,; .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH         METRIC:       R       = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Please Refer to page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following items (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, footvalve/strainer         SENSOR:       2       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable       3         4       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable       5         FLOW:       X       = No Flow         A       = Flow Switch 3/4" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Assembly with 8.5 ft. cable         C       = Flow Assembly with 8.5 ft. cable         E       = Flow Assembly with 8.5 ft. cable         B       = Flow Assembly with 8.5 ft. cable         E       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         E       = Flo	α U-rings/Balls		
CONNECTION       1       = Tubing .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH         9       = Degas Head: (S) 5/16", (D) 3/8", 0-1.83 GPH         J       = Tubing, Suc: .19" I.D. x .31" O.D.; Dis: .25" I.D. x .38" O.D.,; .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH         METRIC:       R       = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Please Refer to page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following items (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, footvalve/strainer         SENSOR:       2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         8       = Flow Switch 3/4"* with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"* with 25 ft. cable         C       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         C       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         E       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         B       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         E       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         B       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         E       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable <tr< td=""><td>Soo nago 6 for</td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	Soo nago 6 for		
SIZES:       9       = Degas Head: (S) 5/16", (D) 3/8", 0-1.83 GPH J       = Tubing, Suc: .19" I.D. x .31" O.D.; Dis: .25" I.D. x .38" O.D.,; .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH METRIC:         R       = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Please Refer to page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following items (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, footvalve/strainer         SENSOR:       2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable 3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable 4         SENSOR:       2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable 5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable 4         FLOW:       X       = No Flow A       = Flow Switch 3/4" with 8.5 ft. cable 5         SUFFX       XX       = No Additional Options CODES:       130         SUFFX       XX       = No Additional Options 500       = Five Function Degas Valve 520         CZXXX       = CA pproval (5 digits used for this suffix code)			
J       = Tubing, Suc: .19" I.D. x .31" O.D.; Dis: .25" I.D. x .38" O.D.,; .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH         METRIC:       R       = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Please Refer to page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following items (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, footvalve/strainer         SENSOR:       2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         FLOW:       X       = No Flow         A       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable         SUFFX       XXX       = No Additional Options         CODES:       130       = PVDF Tubing         500       = Five Function Degas Valve         CZXXX       = C Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)			
METRIC:       R       = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Please Refer to page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following items (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, footvalve/strainer         SENSOR:       2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         4       = Coarbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         C       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         C       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         C       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         SUFFX       XXX       = No Additional Options         CODES:       130       = PVDF Tubing       500       = Five Function Valve       520       = Five Function Dagas Valve       CZXXX       = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)       EXXX       = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)	SIZES:		
R       = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Please Refer to page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following items (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, footvalve/strainer         SENSOR:       2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         FLOW:       X       = No Flow         A       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         C       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         SUFFX       XXX       = No Additional Options         CODES:       130       = PVDF Tubing         500       = Five Function Valve       520       = Five Function Dagas Valve         CZXXX       = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)       =			
Y       = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH         Please Refer to page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following items (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, footvalve/strainer         SENSOR:       2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         FLOW:       X       = No Flow         A       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable         C       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         C       = Flow Assembly with 8.5 ft. cable         E       = Flow Assembly with 8.5 ft. cable         CODES:       130       = PVDF Tubing         500       = Five Function Valve         520       = Five Function Degas Valve         CZXXX       = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)			
Please Refer to page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following         items (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage         tubing, footvalve/strainer         SENSOR:       2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         FLOW:       X       = No Flow         A       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         C       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         E       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         SUFFX       XXX       = No Additional Options         CODES:       130       = PVDF Tubing         500       = Five Function Valve         520       = Five Function Degas Valve         CZXXX       = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)		R = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH	
items (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, footvalve/strainer  SENSOR: 2 = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable 3 = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable 4 = Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable 5 = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable FLOW: X = No Flow A = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple B = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple C = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable E = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable SUFFX CODES: 130 = PVDF Tubing 500 = Five Function Valve 520 = Five Function Degas Valve CZXXX = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)		$V = 6 \times 10 \text{ mm} = 05^{\circ} \text{ Poll} = 0 = 7 \times 10^{\circ} \text{ Poll}$	
SENSOR:       2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         FLOW:         X       = No Flow         A       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         C       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         SUFFX         C       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         SUFFX         CODES:       130         130       = PVDF Tubing         500       = Five Function Valve         520       = Five Function Degas Valve         CZXXX       = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)	Please Refer to		
3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         FLOW:         X       = No Flow         A       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         C       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         SUFFX       XXX       = No Additional Options         CODES:       130       = PVDF Tubing         500       = Five Function Valve       520         520       = Five Function Degas Valve         CZXXX       = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)	items (except fo	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage	
4       = Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         FLOW:       X       = No Flow         A       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         C       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         C       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         SUFFX       XXX       = No Additional Options         CODES:       130       = PVDF Tubing         500       = Five Function Valve         520       = Five Function Degas Valve         CZXXX       = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)	items (except fo tubing, footval	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage ve/strainer	
5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         FLOW:       X       = No Flow         A       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         C       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         E       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         SUFFX       XXX       = No Additional Options         CODES:       130       = PVDF Tubing         500       = Five Function Valve         520       = Five Function Degas Valve         CZXXX       = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)	items (except fo	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage ve/strainer         2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable	
FLOW:       X       = No Flow         A       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         C       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         E       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         SUFFX       XXX       = No Additional Options         CODES:       130       = PVDF Tubing         500       = Five Function Valve         520       = Five Function Degas Valve         CZXXX       = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)	items (except fo tubing, footval	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage ve/strainer         2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable	
A       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         C       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         E       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         SUFFX       XXX       = No Additional Options         S00       = Five Function Valve         500       = Five Function Degas Valve         C2 xxxx       = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)	items (except fo tubing, footval	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage ve/strainer         2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable	
B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         C       = Flow Assembly with 8.5 ft. cable         E       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         SUFFX       XXX       = No Additional Options         SUFFS:       130       = PVDF Tubing         500       = Five Function Valve         520       = Five Function Degas Valve         CZXXX       = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)	items (except fo tubing, footval	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage ve/strainer         2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable	
C       = Flow Assembly with 8.5 ft. cable         E       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         SUFFX       XXX       = No Additional Options         CODES:       130       = PVDF Tubing         500       = Five Function Valve         520       = Five Function Degas Valve         CZXXX       = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)	items (except fo tubing, footval	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage ve/strainer         2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         X       = No Flow	
E       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         SUFFX       XXX       = No Additional Options         CODES:       130       = PVDF Tubing         500       = Five Function Valve         520       = Five Function Degas Valve         CZXXX       = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)	items (except fo tubing, footval SENSOR:	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage ve/strainer         2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         X       = No Flow         A       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple	
SUFFX       XXX       = No Additional Options         CODES:       130       = PVDF Tubing         500       = Five Function Valve         520       = Five Function Degas Valve         CZXXX       = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)	items (except fo tubing, footval SENSOR:	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage ve/strainer         2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         X       = No Flow         A       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple	
CODES:       130       = PVDF Tubing         500       = Five Function Valve         520       = Five Function Degas Valve         CZXXX       = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)	items (except fo tubing, footval SENSOR:	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage ve/strainer         2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         X       = No Flow         A       = Flow Switch 3/4 <sup>m</sup> with 8.5 ft. cable and 3 <sup>m</sup> nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4 <sup>m</sup> with 25 ft. cable         C       = Flow Assembly with 8.5 ft. cable	
CODES:       130       = PVDF Tubing         500       = Five Function Valve         520       = Five Function Degas Valve         CZXXX       = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)	items (except fo tubing, footval SENSOR:	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage ve/strainer         2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         X       = No Flow         A       = Flow Switch 3/4 <sup>m</sup> with 8.5 ft. cable and 3 <sup>m</sup> nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4 <sup>m</sup> with 25 ft. cable         C       = Flow Assembly with 8.5 ft. cable	
500= Five Function Valve520= Five Function Degas ValveCZXXX= CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)	items (except fo tubing, footval SENSOR: FLOW:	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage ve/strainer         2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         X       = No Flow         A       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable         C       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable	
<ul> <li>520 = Five Function Degas Valve</li> <li>CZXXX = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)</li> </ul>	items (except fo tubing, footvaly SENSOR: FLOW: SUFFX	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage ve/strainer         2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         X       = No Flow         A       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable         C       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable         E       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         XXX       = No Additional Options	
CZXXX = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)	items (except fo tubing, footval SENSOR: FLOW:	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage ve/strainer         2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         X       = No Flow         A       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable         C       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable         E       = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable         XX       = No Additional Options         130       = PVDF Tubing	
	items (except fo tubing, footvaly SENSOR: FLOW: SUFFX	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage ve/strainer         2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         X       = No Flow         A       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         C       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable         XX       = No Additional Options         130       = PVDF Tubing         500       = Five Function Valve	
	items (except fo tubing, footvaly SENSOR: FLOW: SUFFX	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following or LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage ve/strainer         2       = Stainless Steel with 8.5 ft. cable         3       = Stainless Steel with 25 ft. cable         4       = Carbon Graphite with 8.5 ft. cable         5       = Carbon Graphite with 25 ft. cable         X       = No Flow         A       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         B       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple         C       = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable         Z       = No Additional Options         130       = PVDF Tubing         500       = Five Function Valve         520       = Five Function Degas Valve	



	Series CL Dimensions (inches								
Model No.	А	в	с	D	Е	Shipping Weight (Ibs.)			
LL02	5.0	9.6	9.5	6.5	8.2	13			
LL03	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	13			
LL04	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	13			
LL64	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	13			
	NOTE: Inches X 2.54 = cm								

# **PULSAtron® PLUS** Series WT\_

#### Water Meter Feed & Bleed Control

The Series WT was designed to control the feed and bleed cycle in an open-air cooling tower. The feed and bleed cycle is initiated and controlled by input from a water meter. The Series WT combines everything you need to bleed off the tower and feed inhibitor into one unique, compact package to create a simple and cost effective metering and control system.

#### **Principal of Operation**

The Series WT includes a water meter input with programmable pulse timers that control the feed and bleed relays. When the water level in the cooling tower drops, the make-up water is turned on creating flow through the water meter. As make-up water passes through the water meter, it generates a series of pulses based on the volume of flow.

The Series WT has two pulse counters with independent set points that monitors output of the water meter. One controls the pump and one controls the bleed relay. When the count exceeds the set point, the counter is reset and the control function is activated for the run-time specified at set-up.

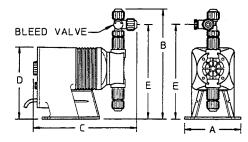


#### Features

- 120VAC or 250VAC @ 50/60 HZ, 5A max
- Relay rated to 5A at 240VAC
- Isolated dry contact flow switch input
- Isolated dry contact water meter input
- 4 Digit LED, 9 key membrane keypad
- Single-button function keys
- Pump and bleed timers, pump and bleed counters
- Stroke rate adjusts 0-100% in 1% increments, turndown ratio 100:1

MODE	MODEL		LQ03	LQ04	LQ64
Capacity	GPH	0.25	0.50	1.00	1.25
nominal	GPD	6	12	24	30
(max.)	LPH	0.9	1.9	3.8	4.7
Pressure	PSIG	150	150	100	100
(max.)	BAR	10	10	7	7

MODELS:	Series will Selection Guide         LQ_         X         -
	03 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	04 = 1.00 gph / 24 gpd (3.8 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	64 = 1.25 gph / 30 gpd (4.7 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
CONTROLS:	X = No options Available
ELECTRICAL:	A = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz
	1 = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
	B = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph with 6' (1.8m) 3-wire US Plug
_	2 = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
LIQUID END	PHC = GFPPL / Hypalon / Ceramic
MATERIALS:	PTC = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic
Pump Head &	PVC = GFPPL / Viton / Ceramic
Fittings/Seats	KTC = PVDF / TFE / Ceramic
& O-rings/Balls	VHC = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic
-	VTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic
See page 6 for a	additional liquid end materials.
CONNECTION	1 = Tubing .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH
SIZES:	9 = Degas Head: (S) 5/16", (D) 3/8", 0-1.83 GPH
	J = Tubing, Suc: .19" I.D. x .31" O.D.; Dis: .25" I.D. x .38" O.D.,; .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH
	METRIC:
	<b>R</b> = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
	Y = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following
• •	r LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage
tubing, footval	
SENSOR:	X = No Options Available
FLOW:	X = No Flow
	A = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 8.5 ft. cable and 3"" nipple
	B = Flow Switch 3/4"" with 25 ft. cable and 3"" nipple
	C = Flow Assembly with 8.5 ft. cable
	E = Flow Assembly with 25 ft. cable
SUFFX	XXX = No Additional Options
CODES:	130 = PVDF Tubing
	500 = Five Function Valve
	520 = Five Function Degas Valve
	520       = Five Function Degas Valve         CZXXX       = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)         & 11 for additional information and specs.



Series WT Dimensions (inches)										
Model No.	A	в	с	D	E	Shipping Weight (Ibs.)				
LQ02	5.0	9.6	9.5	6.5	8.2	13				
LQ03	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	13				
LQ04	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	13				
LQ64	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	13				
	35									

# **PULSAtron® PLUS** Series E<sup>-</sup>

#### Feed Control with Water Meter Input

The Series ET was designed to feed chemical in response to a water meter input. Typical applications include inhibitor feed for an open air-cooling tower. The Series ET provides everything you need in one unique, compact package to create a simple and cost effective metering system.

#### **Principal of Operation**

The Series ET counts pulses from a water meter. When the count exceeds a set value (either 1 or 10), the pump starts. The pump will continue to run for an adjustable time period. There are two time ranges – either 2 to 200 seconds or 12 seconds to 20 minutes. The setting is made by selecting a time base value (200 seconds or 20 minutes) and then setting the time base percentage from 1 to 100%.

Other control features include a standby mode, continuous 'ON' mode and the ability to adjust the stroke length from 0 - 100%.

The pump includes both input and output water meter connections at the front panel. The output connection provides an isolated dry contact output of the water meter contact to operate additional pumps or timers off the same water meter.





#### Features

- Isolated from Earth Ground
- 120VAC or 250VAC @ 50/60 HZ, 5A max
- Isolated Dry Contact (Water Meter)
- Isolated Dry Contact (Water Meter)
- Mode Select Knob, Stroke Length, Stroke Rate
- Standby, On, 200 sec/count, 200 sec/10 count, 20 min/count and 20 min/10 count
- Stroke rate and stroke length adjust 0-100% in 1% increments. Frequency turndown ratio 100:1.
- Agency approved for demanding OUTDOOR and indoor applications

MODE	L	LTB2	LTA2	LTB3	LTA3	LTF4	LTD4	LTB4	LTH4	LTG4	LTE4	LTH5	LTH6	LTH7	LTH8
Capacity	GPH	0.21	0.25	0.50	0.50	0.85	0.90	1.00	1.70	1.75	1.85	3.15	5.00	10.00	21
nominal	GPD	5	6	12	12	20	22	24	41	42	44	76	120	240	504
(max.)	LPH	0.8	0.9	1.9	1.9	3.2	3.4	3.8	6.4	6.6	7.0	11.9	18.9	37.9	79.5
Pressure	PSIG	250	150	150	100	250	150	100	250	150	100	150	100	35	20
(max.)	BAR	17	10	10	7	17	10	7	17	10	7	10	7	2.4	1.3

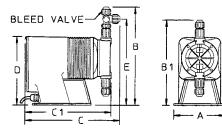
	Series ET Selection Guide	
MODELS:	B2 = 0.21 gph / 5 gpd (0.8 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)	
	F4 = 0.85 gph / 20 gpd (3.2 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)	
	H4 = 1.70 gph / 41 gpd (6.4 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)	
	A2 = 0.25 gph / 6 gpd (0.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)	
	B3 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)	
	D4 = 0.90 gph / 22 gpd (3.4 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)	
	G4 = 1.75 gph / 42 gpd (6.6 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)	
	H5 = 3.15 gph / 76 gpd (11.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)	
	A3 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)	
	B4 = 1.00 gph / 24 gpd (3.8 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)	
	E4 = 1.85 gph / 44 gpd (7.0 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)	
	H6 = 5.00 gph / 120 gpd (18.9 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)	
	H7 = 10.0 gph / 240 gpd (37.9 lph) max pres.: 35 PSI (2.4 BAR)	
	H8 = 21.0 gph / 504 gpd (79.5 lph) max pres.: 20 PSI (1.3 BAR)	
CONTROLS:	S = Manual On/Off	
ELECTRICAL:	A = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz	
	1 = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)	
	B = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph with 6' (1.8m) 3-wire US Plug	
	2 = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)	
LIQUID END	PTC = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic	
MATERIALS:	PTT = GFPPL / TFE / TFE	
Pump Head &	KTC = PVDF / TFE / Ceramic	
Fittings/Seats	VHC = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic	
& O-rings/Balls	VTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models <= 150 psi excluding H7, H8, K7)	
	WTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models > 150 psi and H7, H8, K7)	
	ATS = 316 S.S. / TFE / 316 S.S. (must use FNPT piping connection)	
See page 6 for a	additional liquid end materials.	
CONNECTION	1 = Tubing .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH	
	<b>J</b>	
SIZES:	3 = Tubing .38 <sup>th</sup> I.D. x .50 <sup>th</sup> O.D. / .38 <sup>th</sup> Ball, 1.63 - 10 GPH	
	4 = Piping .25" FNPT / .38" Ball, 1.63 - 10 GPH	
	B = Tubing .50" I.D. x .75" O.D. / .50" Ball, 20.83 GPH only	
	M = G 1/2 A Threads, .38" Ball, 6.15 - 37.85 LPH	
	<b>R</b> = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH	
Diagon Defer to	Y = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the foll	owing
	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with fubing connections come with the follow by LEH8, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' d	• •
• •		iscilage
tubing, footvaly		
SUFFIX	XXX = No Additional Options	
CODES:	130 = PVDF Tubing	
-	500 = Five Function Valve	
	520 = Five Function Degas Valve	
	<b>ITS</b> = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H	7. H8. K7 models
	<b>CZXXX</b> = CE Approval (5 digits used for this suffix code)	.,,
See pages 9 10	) & 11 for additional information and specs.	

	Series ET Dimensions (inches)							
Model No.	Α	в	B1	с	C1	D	Е	Shipping Weight
LTA2	5.4	10.3	-	10.8	-	7.5	8.9	13
LTA3	5.4	10.6	-	10.7	-	7.5	9.2	13
LTB2	5.4	10.3	-	10.8	-	7.5	8.9	13
LTB3	5.4	10.6	-	10.7	-	7.5	9.2	13
LTB4	5.4	10.6	-	10.7	-	7.5	9.2	13
LTD4	5.4	10.6	-	11.2	-	7.5	9.2	15
LTE4	5.4	10.6	-	11.2	-	7.5	9.2	15
LTF4	5.4	10.6	-	11.7	-	7.5	9.2	18
LTG4	5.4	10.6	-	11.7	-	7.5	9.2	18
LTH4	6.1	10.9	-	11.2	-	8.2	9.5	21
LTH5	6.1	11.3	-	11.2	-	8.2	9.9	21
LTH6	6.1	11.3	-	11.2	-	8.2	9.9	21
LTH7	6.1	11.7	-	11.2	-	8.2	10.3	21
LTH8 *	6.1	-	10.9	-	10.6	8.2	-	25

NOTE: Inches X 2.54 = cm

\* the LPH8 is designed without a bleed valve available

### Dimensions



# **PULSAtron® PLUS** Series T7

### Feed Control with 7 Day Timer

The Series T7 was designed to feed chemical products on a timed schedule. Typical applications include the feed of biocides in open-air cooling towers. The feed cycle is initiated and controlled by the programmable timer. The Series T7 provides everything you need in one unique, compact package to create a simple and cost effective metering system for timed applications.

### **Principal of Operation**

The Series T7 is controlled by a 7-day programmable timer. The timer is programmable in 1-minute increments with up to 8 on/off cycles per day. Each timed event can be set to run any day of the week on a 7-day cycle.

Other control features include a standby mode, continuous 'ON' mode and the ability to adjust the stroke length from 0 - 100%.

#### Features

- Isolated from Earth Ground
- 120VAC or 250VAC @ 50/60 HZ, 5A max
- Mode Select Knob, Stroke Length, Stroke Rate
- 12, 22, 30 & 44 GPD @ 100 psi 7 bar
- Stroke length adjust 0-100% in 1% increments.Turn down ratio 10:1





7-Day Timer

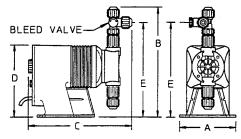
Solid-state 7-day electronic timer for easy adjustment of metering schedules and feed rates. Manual control allows for easy priming and start-up. The timer is programmable in 1 minute increments, with up to 8 events per day.

#### Pressure and Flow Rate Capacity

MODE	Ľ	LC13BA	LC14BA	LC64BA	LC44BA
Capacity	GPH	0.50	1.00	1.25	2.00
nominal	GPD	12	24	30	48
(max.)	LPH	1.9	3.8	4.7	7.6
Pressure	PSIG	100	100	100	50
(max.)	BAR	7	7	7	3.3

MODELS:	Series T7 Sele	LC         B         -
		h / 24 gpd (3.8 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
		h / 30 gpd (4.7 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
		h / 48 gpd (7.6 lph) max pres.: 50 PSI (3.3 BAR)
CONTROLS:	B = No Opti	ions Available
ELECTRICAL:	A = 115 Vol	lit / 50-60Hz
		It / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
		It / 50-60Hz / 1ph with 6' (1.8m) 3-wire US Plug
		It / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
LIQUID END		/ Hypalon / Ceramic
MATERIALS:		/ TFE / Ceramic
Pump Head &		TFE / Ceramic
Fittings/Seats		Hypalon / Ceramic
& O-rings/Balls		FE / Ceramic
See page 6 for	dditional liquid en	d materials.
CONNECTION	1 = Tubing .	.25"" I.D. x .38"" O.D. / .25"" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH
SIZES:	9 = Degas H	Head: (S) 5/16"", (D) 3/8"", 0-1.83 GPH
	J = Tubing,	Suc: .19""I.D. x .31""O.D.; Dis: .25""I.D. x .38""O.D.; .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH
	METRIC:	
	Y = 6 x 12m	1m, .25"" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
	T = 6 x 10m	nm, Degassing (Note: has 10mm suction), 0 - 7.10 LP
Please Refer to	page 7 for addition	al connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following
items (except for	r LMH8, LPH8, LEH	18, HV series pumps and pumps >150PSI in PVC): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage
tubing, footval	e/strainer	
SUFFIX	XXX = No Addi	itional Options
CODES:	130 = PVDF T	1
00010.		inction Valve
		Inction Pages Valve
		ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, K7 models)
	-	
	CZXXX = CF Anni	roval (5 digits used for this suffix code)
See pages 9, 10		roval (5 digits used for this suffix code) I information and specs.

### Dimensions



Series T7 Dimensions (inches						
Model						Shipping
No.	Α	В	С	D	Е	Weight
LC13BA	5.0	9.6	9.5	6.5	8.2	10
LC14BA	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10
LC64BA	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10
LC44BA	5.4	10.6	11.3	7.4	9.2	11.8
	NOTE: Inches X 2.54 = cm 39					

NOTE: Inches X 2.54



**KOPkits** 

### Selecting a KOPkit:

All KOPkit model strings begin with the letter K. The remainder of the string can be determined by knowing your pump model.

When you select your KOPkit, you will need to build the model number based on the pump model string that you purchased. The two pieces of information you need are the head size and the wet-end code, which is part of the model string of the pump.

The pump head size is the fourth digit in the pump model number.



The 2 represents your pump head size.

Digits 7-20 in the pump model string represent the wet-end code. It is the group of four digits set apart by the dash lines.

LB02SA-<u>PTC1</u>-XXX

These four digits represent your wet-end code.

In the following selection guide, you will break down your wet-end code into the four parts to get your total price for the KOPkit. The four digits in the wet-end code represent the Head Material, Seats & O-Rings, Ball Material and Connection Type. Using the above example, the code breaks down as follows:

- P Head Material, including fittings. In this example, the P represents GFPPL.
- **T** Seat & O-Ring Material. In this example, the T represents Teflon.
- C Types of Balls used in the valves. In this example, the C represents Ceramic.
- 1 Connection type. In this example, the 1 represents tubing connections for 3/8" OD tubing.

The completed KOPkit number for the above example is:

## K2PTC1

Note: If you do not find your connection size in the following selection guide, please consult the factory for accurate pricing. Our philosophy with the PULSAtron product line is to make it as flexible as our customers need it to be.

PULSAtron KOPkit Se	lection Gui	d		К	
HEAD SIZE The digits 2-8 following the K represents the pump head size. This is represented by the fourth digit in the pump model string.	2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 =				
HEAD MATERIALS	excluding	nar) olypropylene)	(models <= 150   d H7, H8, K7)	psi	
SEATS/O-RINGS	H = Hypalon V = Viton T = TFE				
BALLS	T         = TFE           C         = Ceramic           S         = 316 Stainl           H         = Alloy C (H)				
CONNECTION TYPE	Type           1         = Tubing           2         = Piping           3         = Tubing           4         = Piping           5         = Tubing           6         = Piping           7         = Tubing           8         = Piping           9         = Tubing           A         = Tubing           B         = Tubing           C         = Piping           D         = Tubing           E         = Tubing           G         = Piping           J         = Tubing           G         = Piping           J         = Tubing           K         = Tubing           M         = Piping           N         = Tubing           Q         = Tubing           V         = Tubing           V         = Tubing           V         = Tubing <tr t=""></tr>	Suction .25" x .38" .25" FNPT .38" x .50" .25" FNPT .50" x .75" .50" FNPT .50" x .75" .50" FNPT .19" x .31" .38" x .50" .50" FNPT .25" x .38" .38" x .50" .38" x .50" .25" FNPT .19" x .31" .50" x .75" G 1/2 A 4 x 10 mm 4 x 6 mm 10 x 14 mm G 1/2 A 6 x 10 mm 6 x 10 mm 12 x 19 mm 10 x 16 mm 6 x 12 mm	Discharge .25" x .38" .25" FNPT .38" x .50" .25" FNPT .38" x .50" .25" FNPT .50" FNPT .50" FNPT .50" FNPT .50" x .75" .50" FNPT .25" x .38" .38" x .50" .38" x .50" .38" x .50" .38" x .50" .38" x .50" .25" FNPT .25" x .38" .50" x .75" G 1/2 A 4 x 10 mm 4 x 6 mm 10 x 14 mm G 1/2 A 6 x 10 mm 6 x 10 mm 12 x 19 mm 10 x 16 mm 6 x 12 mm	Spring Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	

# PULSAtron®

## Suction/Discharge Valves

Suction/Discl	narg	e Valve Selection Guide
VALVE TYPE:		= Suction Valve
	201	= Discharge Valve
SEATS:	Н	= Hypalon
	۷	= Viton
	Т	= TFE
BALLS:	т	= TFE
-	с	= Ceramic
	s	= 316 Stainless Steel
	Н	= Alloy C (Hastelloy)
	<u> </u>	
CONNECTION	1	= Double Balls when TFE seats selected
TYPE:	2	= Double Balls when TFE seats selected
	3	= Double Balls when TFE seats selected
	4	= Double Balls when TFE seats selected
	5	= Available for Discharge Only (L3101)
	6	=
	7	= Available for Suction Only (L3201)
	8	=
	Å	
	в	-
	c	
		=
	D	= Spring Loaded with SS Balls
	E	= Spring Loaded with SS Balls
	F	= Spring Loaded with SS Balls
	G	= Spring Loaded with SS Balls
	J	-
	К	=
	М	=
	Ν	=
	Ρ	-
	Q	-
	R	=
	s	-
	U	-
	v	_
	w	-
	Ŷ	
	<u></u>	
MATERIALS OF	FPP	= Glass Filled Polypropylene
CONSTRUCTION:		= Poly Vinyl Chloride
		= Kynar
		= 316 Stainless Steel
	1-10	

#### LIQUID END COMPONENTS

P	T	l		
_				i

Item		Description	
<u>No.</u>	Part No. L0200200-316	Description HEAD. PUMP	.750
1	L0200200-FPP	HEAD, PUMP	.750
1	L0200900-FPP	HEAD, PUMP HSA #2 HEAD J	.750
1	L0200900-PVC	HEAD, PUMP HSA #2 HEAD J	.750
1	L0200900-PVD	HEAD, PUMP HSA #2 HEAD J	.750
	L0203101-PVC	HEAD, PUMP_DEGAS	.750
1	L0200300-316 L0200300-FPP	HEAD, PUMP HEAD PUMP	1.000
1	L0202500-HPV	HEAD, PUMP	1.000
1	L0200300-PVD	HEAD, PUMP	1.000
1	L0200300-PVC	HEAD, PUMP	1.000
1	L0201000-FPP	HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J	1.000
1	L0201000-PVC	HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J	1.000
1	L0201000-PVD	HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J	1.000
1	L0200400-316	HEAD, PUMP	1.250
1	L0200400-FPP L0200400-PVC	HEAD, PUMP HEAD, PUMP	1.250 1.250
1	L0200400-PVD	HEAD, PUMP	1.250
1	L0200500-SST	HEAD, PUMP	1.625
1	L0200500-FPP	HEAD, PUMP	1.625
1	L0200500-PVC	HEAD, PUMP	1.625
1	L0200500-PVD	HEAD, PUMP	1.625
1	L0200600-SST	HEAD, PUMP	2.000
Ļ	L0200600-FPP	HEAD, PUMP	2.000
1	L0200600-PVC	HEAD, PUMP	2.000
H	L0200600-PVD	HEAD, PUMP HEAD, PUMP	2.000
1	L0200700-316 L0200700-FPP	HEAD, PUMP	2.500 2.500
	L0200700-FPP	HEAD, PUMP	2.500
H	L0200700-PVD	HEAD, PUMP	2.500
Η	L0200800-PPL	HEAD, PUMP	3.625
1	L0200800-HPV	HEAD, PUMP	3.625
2	L0300900-THY	DIAPHRAGM	.750
2	L0301000-THY	DIAPHRAGM	1.000
2	L0301100-THY	DIAPHRAGM	1.250
2	L0301200-THY	DIAPHRAGM	1.625
2	L0301300-THY	DIAPHRAGM	2.000
	L0301400-THY	DIAPHRAGM	2.500
2 18	L0301600-THY L1501300-HYP	DIAPHRAGM SUC/DIS VLV O-RING. HYP	3.625
18	L1501300-TFE	SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, TFE	
18	L1501300-VTN	SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, VTN	
24	L1103400-PVC	COUPLING NUT 5/16" OD	
24	L1100300-FPP	COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD	
24	L1100300-PVC	COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD	
24	L1100300-PVD	COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD	
24	L1100400-FPP	COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD	
24	L1100400-PVC	COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD	
24 25	L1100400-PVD L9906700-000	COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE	
36	L9908700-000	BLEED VLV O-RING. TFE	
60	L1500700-NTR	SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109	
		RIVE END COMPONENTS	
Item	ı		
No.	Part No.	Description	750
3	L2100200-FPP	DEFLECTION PLATE	.750
3 3	L2100300-FPP L2100400-FPP	IDEFLECTION PLATE	1.000
3	L2100400-FPP		1.625
3	L2100500-FPP		2.000
3	L2100700-FPP	DEFLECTION PLATE	2.500
4	L0400200-FPP	ADAPTER, .750	HSG #2
4	L0400300-FPP	ADAPTER, 1.000	HSG #2
4	L0400400-FPP	ADAPTER, 1.250	HSG #2
4	L0400500-FPP	ADAPTER, 1.625	HSG #2
4	L0400600-FPP	ADAPTER, 1.250	HSG #3
4	L0400700-FPP	ADAPTER, 1.625	HSG #3
4	L0400800-FPP L0400900-FPP	ADAPTER, 2.000 ADAPTER, 2.500	HSG #3 HSG #3
4	L0400900-FPP	ADAPTER, 2.500 ADAPTER, .750	HSG #3 HSG #1
4	L0401100-FPP	ADAPTER, 1.000	HSG #1
4	L0401200-FPP	ADAPTER, 1.250	HSG #1
4	L0401400-PPL	ADAPTER, 3.625	HSG #3
5	L9901200-BRS	SHIM, DIAPHRAGM	
6	L1500400-NTR	EPM/ADAPTER O-RING	
6	L1500600-NTR	EPM/ADAPTER O-RING (ALL H PUM	
7	L9801700-188	#10-32 X 2.62 PAN HEAD, PHILLIPS	
7	L9801800-188	.25-20 X 2.62 PAN HEAD, PHILLIPS	
7	L9803400-188	.25-20 X 2.00 PAN HEAD	LP_8
7	L9803300-188	#10-32 X 2.00 PAN HEAD	316SS
8 8	L9801300-188 L9801400-188	#10 REG FLAT WASHER .25 REG FLAT WASHER	LP_2-4 LP 5-8
0 50	L0100100-115	EPM A, B, K2, 3	115V
50	L0100100-230	EPM A, B, K2, 3	230V
<u> </u>		- , , , -	

Item		<b>.</b>
No.	Part No.	Description
50	L0100200-115	EPM D, E, LE33, 34, 44 115V EPM D, E, LE33, 34, 44 230V
50 50		
	L0100300-115 L0100300-230	EPM F, G, K5 115V EPM F, G, K5 230V
50	L0100300-230	
50 50	L0100400-115	EPM H7, K7 115V EPM H7, K7 230V
50	L0100400-230	EPM LC, LD54 and LB64 115V
50	L0100500-230	EPM LC, LD54 and LB64 230V
50	L0100600-115	EPM LE 2, 3, 12, 13, 14 115V
50	L0100600-230	EPM LE 2, 3, 12, 13, 14 13V
50	L0100200-012	EPM LS44 230V
50	L0100200-012	EPM LS 2, 13, 14 12VDC
51	L0500100-012	HOUSING #3 .080 STRK
51	L0501100-040	HOUSING #2 .040 STRK
51	L0501100-040	HOUSING #2 .040 STRK
51	L0500300-040	HOUSING #1 .040 STRK
51	L0500300-080	HOUSING #1 .080 STRK
52	L0700101-125	CNTRL BD. A-B-D-E SIZE SLD 115V
52	L0700102-125	CNTRL BD, A-B-D-E SIZE SLD 230V
52	L0700201-125	CNTRL BD, EXT/STOP: A. B. D. E 115V
52	L0700202-125	CNTRL BD, EXT/STOP: A. B. D. E 230V
52	L0700202 125	CNTRL BD. 4-20MA/STOP: A. B. D. E 115V
52	L0700401-125	CNTRL BD. 4-20MA/STOP: A. B. D. E 230V
52	1 0700501-150	ICNTRL BD. F-G SIZE SLD 115V
52	L0700502-150	CNTRL BD, F-G SIZE SLD 230V
52	L0700501-200	CNTRL BD, H-K SIZE SLD 230V
52	L0700502-200	CNTRL BD, H-K SIZE SLD 230V
52	L0709401-220	CNTRL BD, LEH8 115V
52	L0709402-220	CNTRL BD, LEH8 230V
52	L0709101-220	CNTRL BD, LVH7, LP/LVH8 115V
52	L0709102-220	CNTRL BD, LVH7, LP/LVH8 230V
52	L0700801-150	CNTRL BD, EXT/STOP: F. G 115V
52	L0700802-150	CNTRL BD, EXT/STOP: F, G 230V
52	L0700801-200	CNTRL BD EXT/STOP H SIZE SLD 115V
52	L0700802-200	CNTRL BD EXT/STOP H SIZE SLD 230V
52	L0709301-220	CNTRL BD EXT/STOP LVH7. LP/LV 115V
52	L0709302-220	CNTRL BD EXT/STOP LVH7, LP/LV 230V
52	L0700901-150	CNTRL BD, 4-20 MA/STOP; F, G 115V
52	L0700902-150	CNTRL BD, 4-20 MA/STOP; F, G 230V
52	L0700901-200	CNTRL BD, 4-20 MA/STOP; H 115V
52	L0700902-200	CNTRL BD, 4-20MA/STOP; H 230V
52	L0709201-220	CNTRL BD, 4-20MA/STP, LVH7, LP/LVH8 115V
52	L0709202-220	CNTRL BD, 4-20MA/STP, LVH7, LP/LVH8 230V
52	L0701900-150	CNTRL BD, E - DC
52	L9906500-000	CNTRL BD, 0, 5 SIZE SING FUNC 115V
52	L9906600-000	CNTRL BD, 0, 5 SIZE SING FUNC 230V
52	L9906201-000	CNTRL BD, C+, A+ 115V
52	L9906202-000	CNTRL BD, C+, A+ 230V
52	L0702701-125	CNTRL BD, LM A, B, C, D, E/K2, 3 115V
50	L0702702-125	SIGNAL RELAY CNTRL BD, LM A, B, C, D, E/K2, 3 230V
52	L0/02/02-125	SIGNAL RELAY
52	L0702901-125	
52	L0702901-125	POWER RELAY
52	L0702902-125	CNTRL BD, LM A, B, C, D, E/K2, 3 230V
52	20102302-123	POWER RELAY
52	L0703801-150	CNTRL BD, LM F, G, K5 115V
52	20100001-100	SIGNAL RELAY
52	L0703802-150	CNTRL BD, LM F, G, K5 230V
02	20700002 100	SIGNAL RELAY
52	L0703701-150	CNTRL BD, LM F, G, K5 115V
<u> </u>		POWER RELAY
52	L0703702-150	CNTRL BD, LM F, G, K5 230V
		POWER RELAY
52	L0702801-190	CNTRL BD, LM H, K7 Signal Relay 115V
	L0702802-190	CNTRL BD, LM H, K7 Signal Relay 230V
	L0703001-190	CNTRL BD, LM H, K7 115V
L		POWER RELAY
52	L0703002-190	CNTRL BD, LM H, K7 230V
		POWER RELAY
	L0705006-120	CNTRL BD, EXT, C+, A+ 230V
	L0705106-120	CNTRL BD, EXT, SERIES C 230V
	L0705110-120	CNTRL BD, EXT, C (LC54) 230V
	L0601200-000	CNTRL PNL, SERIES MP SIGNAL, H & K7
	L0601300-000	CNTRL PNL, SERIES MP SIGNAL
	L0601400-000	CNTRL PNL, SERIES MP POWER
	L0601500-000	CNTRL PNL, SERIES MP POWER, H & K7
	L0601600-000	CNTRL PNL (ALL H & K7 PUMPS)
	L1600400-000	DUST COVER, CONT PNL HSG #3
	L1600500-000	DUST COVER, CONT PNL HSG #2
	L2000100-040	SHAFT, ADJ FEMALE .040 HSG #2,3
	L2000100-080	SHAFT, ADJ FEMALE .080 HSG #2,3
55	L2000200-040	SHAFT, ADJ FEMALE .040 HSG #1

#### **DRIVE END COMPONENTS**

ltem

#### **DRIVE END COMPONENTS**

Part No. 2000200-080 2000300-PBT 2000400-PBT 1500100-EPB 1500500-NTR 1500500-NTR 9900600-000 9700300-000 9700300-000 9701200-000 9701300-000 9707000-250 970700-000 9706900-000 9706900-000 9706900-000 9800200-188 1500800-NTR	Description         SHAFT, ADJ FEMALE .080       SG #         SHAFT, ADJ MALE       G #2,3         SHAFT, ADJ MALE       SG #         O-RING, HSG #1/CONT PNL       SG #         O-RING, HSG #2/CONT PNL       O-RING, HSG #3/CONT PNL         O-RING, HSG #3/CONT PNL       CONNECTOR, LIQUID TIGHT         CONNECTOR, STRAIN RELIEF       CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E       230V         CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E       230V       CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS       125V         CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS       125V       CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS       230V         CIRCUIT BREAKER, SERIES E PLUS       230V       CIRCUIT BREAKER, SERIES APP       FUSE 2 AMP, SERIES E, E PLUS         BOARD MNTD FUSE, SERIES A+, C+, C, E       CNTRL PNL SCREW       CNTRL PNL SCREW       SERIES A+, C+, C, E
2000300-PBT 2000400-PBT 1500100-EPB 1500300-NTR 1500500-NTR 9900600-000 9700300-000 9700300-000 9701200-000 9701300-000 9701300-000 9707300-000 9706900-000 9706900-000 9800200-188 1500800-NTR	SHAFT, ADJ MALE       G #2,5         SHAFT, ADJ MALE       SG #         O-RING, HSG #1/CONT PNL       O-RING, HSG #3/CONT PNL         O-RING, HSG #3/CONT PNL       CONNECTOR, LIQUID TIGHT         CONNECTOR, STRAIN RELIEF       CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E       125V         CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E       230V       CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS       125V         CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS       125V       CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS       125V         CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS       125V       CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS       125V         CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS       125V       125V       125V         CORD, POWER, SERIES E, SERIES MP       125V       125V       125V         FUSE 2 AMP, SERIES E, E PLUS       125V       125V       125V         BOARD MNTD FUSE, SERIES A+, C+, C, E       125V       125V       125V         CONTL PNL SCREW       125V       125V       125V
2000400-PBT 1500100-EPB 1500300-NTR 9900600-000 9900700-000 9700300-000 9700300-000 9701200-000 9701200-000 9701300-000 9707300-000 9706900-000 9800200-188 1500800-NTR	SHAFT, ADJ MALE     SG #'       O-RING, HSG #1/CONT PNL     O-RING, HSG #2/CONT PNL       O-RING, HSG #3/CONT PNL     OORING, HSG #3/CONT PNL       CONNECTOR, LIQUID TIGHT     CONNECTOR, STRAIN RELIEF       CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E     125V       CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E     230V       CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E     230V       CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS     125V       CORD, POWER, SERIES E E PLUS     125V       EOARD MNTD FUSE, SERIES A+, C+, C, E     125V       CONTEL PNL SCREW     125V
1500100-EPB 1500300-NTR 9900600-000 9900700-000 9700300-000 9700400-000 9701200-000 9701300-000 9701300-000 97070700-250 9707300-000 9706900-000 9706900-000 9706900-000 9800200-188 1500800-NTR	O-RING, HSG #1/CONT PNL O-RING, HSG #2/CONT PNL O-RING, HSG #2/CONT PNL CONNECTOR, LIQUID TIGHT CONNECTOR, STRAIN RELIEF CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E 125V CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E 230V CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS 125V CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS 125V CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS 230V CIRCUIT BREAKER, SERIES MP FUSE 2 AMP, SERIES E, E PLUS BOARD MNTD FUSE, SERIES A+, C+, C, E CNTRL PNL SCREW
1500300-NTR 1500500-NTR 9900600-000 9900700-000 9700300-000 9701200-000 9701300-000 9701300-000 970700-250 9707300-000 9706900-000 9800200-188 1500800-NTR	O-RING, HSG #1/CONT PNL O-RING, HSG #2/CONT PNL O-RING, HSG #2/CONT PNL CONNECTOR, LIQUID TIGHT CONNECTOR, STRAIN RELIEF CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E 125V CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E 230V CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS 125V CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS 125V CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS 230V CIRCUIT BREAKER, SERIES MP FUSE 2 AMP, SERIES E, E PLUS BOARD MNTD FUSE, SERIES A+, C+, C, E CNTRL PNL SCREW
1500300-NTR 1500500-NTR 9900600-000 9900700-000 9700300-000 9701200-000 9701300-000 9701300-000 970700-250 9707300-000 9706900-000 9800200-188 1500800-NTR	O-RING, HSG #2/CONT PNL O-RING, HSG #3/CONT PNL CONNECTOR, LIQUID TIGHT CONNECTOR, STRAIN RELIEF CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E 125 CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E 230 CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E 230 CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS 125 CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS 230 CIRCUIT BREAKER, SERIES MP FUSE 2 AMP, SERIES E, E PLUS BOARD MNTD FUSE, SERIES A+, C+, C, E CNTRL PNL SCREW
1500500-NTR 9900600-000 9900700-000 9700300-000 9700400-000 9701200-000 9701300-000 97070700-250 9707300-000 9706900-000 9800200-188 1500800-NTR	O-RING, HSG #3/CONT PNL CONNECTOR, LIQUID TIGHT CONNECTOR, STRAIN RELIEF CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E 125\ CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E 230\ CORD,POWER, SERIES E PLUS 125\ CORD,POWER, SERIES E PLUS 230\ CIRCUIT BREAKER, SERIES MP FUSE 2 AMP, SERIES E, E PLUS BOARD MNTD FUSE, SERIES A+, C+, C, E CNTRL PNL SCREW
9900600-000 9900700-000 9700300-000 9701200-000 9701200-000 9701300-000 97070700-250 9707300-000 9706900-000 9800200-188 1500800-NTR	CONNECTOR, LIQUID TIGHT         CONNECTOR, STRAIN RELIEF         CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E       125V         CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E       230V         CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS       125V         CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS       125V         CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS       125V         CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS       230V         CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS       230V         CIRCUIT BREAKER, SERIES MP       100V         FUSE 2 AMP, SERIES E, E PLUS       230V         BOARD MNTD FUSE, SERIES A+, C+, C, E       100V         CONTEL PNL SCREW       100V
9900700-000 9700300-000 9701200-000 9701200-000 9701300-000 9700700-250 970700-000 9706900-000 9800200-188 1500800-NTR	CONNECTOR, STRAIN RELIEF         CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E       125\         CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E       230\         CORD,POWER, SERIES E PLUS       125\         CORD,POWER, SERIES E PLUS       230\         CIRCUIT BREAKER, SERIES MP       FUSE 2 AMP, SERIES E, E PLUS         BOARD MNTD FUSE, SERIES A+, C+, C, E       CNTRL PNL SCREW
9700300-000 9700400-000 9701200-000 9701300-000 9700700-250 9707300-000 9706900-000 9800200-188 1500800-NTR	CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E       125\         CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E       230\         CORD,POWER, SERIES E PLUS       125\         CORD,POWER, SERIES E PLUS       230\         CORD,POWER, SERIES E PLUS       230\         CIRCUIT BREAKER, SERIES MP       FUSE 2 AMP, SERIES E, E PLUS         BOARD MNTD FUSE, SERIES A+, C+, C, E       CNTRL PNL SCREW
9700400-000 9701200-000 9701300-000 9700700-250 9707300-000 9706900-000 9800200-188 1500800-NTR	CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E 230V CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS 125V CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS 230V CIRCUIT BREAKER, SERIES MP FUSE 2 AMP, SERIES E, E PLUS BOARD MNTD FUSE, SERIES A+, C+, C, E CNTRL PNL SCREW
9701200-000 9701300-000 9700700-250 9707300-000 9706900-000 9800200-188 1500800-NTR	CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS 125\ CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS 230\ CIRCUIT BREAKER, SERIES MP FUSE 2 AMP, SERIES E, E PLUS BOARD MNTD FUSE, SERIES A+, C+, C, E CNTRL PNL SCREW
9701200-000 9701300-000 9700700-250 9707300-000 9706900-000 9800200-188 1500800-NTR	CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS 125\ CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS 230\ CIRCUIT BREAKER, SERIES MP FUSE 2 AMP, SERIES E, E PLUS BOARD MNTD FUSE, SERIES A+, C+, C, E CNTRL PNL SCREW
9701300-000 9700700-250 9707300-000 9706900-000 9800200-188 1500800-NTR	CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS 230\ CIRCUIT BREAKER, SERIES MP FUSE 2 AMP, SERIES E, E PLUS BOARD MNTD FUSE, SERIES A+, C+, C, E CNTRL PNL SCREW
9700700-250 9707300-000 9706900-000 9800200-188 1500800-NTR	CIRCUIT BREAKER, SERIES MP FUSE 2 AMP, SERIES E, E PLUS BOARD MNTD FUSE, SERIES A+, C+, C, E CNTRL PNL SCREW
9707300-000 9706900-000 9800200-188 1500800-NTR	FUSE 2 AMP, SERIÉS E, E PLUS BOARD MNTD FUSE, SERIES A+, C+, C, E CNTRL PNL SCREW
.9706900-000 .9800200-188 .1500800-NTR	BOARD MNTD FUSE, SERIES A+, C+, C, E CNTRL PNL SCREW
.9800200-188 .1500800-NTR	CNTRL PNL SCREW
.9800200-188 .1500800-NTR	CNTRL PNL SCREW
1500800-NTR	
	GROMMET, STROKE LENGTH
1900800-000	KNOB, STROKE RATE/SWITCH
.9700500-000	LOCKING TAB
.1900100-FPP	KNOB, STROKE LENGTH
1900300-FPP	KNOB. STROKE LENGTH
<u>.9800200-188</u>	KNOB MOUNTING SCREW
	GROMMET STROKE LENGTH
.5000801-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY,
-	A-B-D-E SIZE SLDS, 115V
5000801-220	CNTRL PANEL ASSY,
	A-B-D-E SIZE SLDS, 230V
.5000901-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, EXT/STOP,
	A-B-D-E SIZE SLDS, 115V
5000901-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY. EXT/STOP.
	A-B-D-E SIZE SLDS, 230V
	CNTEL DANEL ADDY A CONTACTOR
.5001001-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 4-20MA/STOP,
	A-B-D-E- SIZE SLDS, 115V
.5001001-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 4-20MA/STOP,
	A-B-D-E SIZE SLDS, 230V
5000201-220	CNTRL PANEL ASSY,
.5000301-230	
	F-G SIZE SLDS, 230V
.5001301-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, H SIZE SLD 115
	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, H SIZE SLD 230
	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, LEH8 115
	IONTEL FAILL AGOT, LEEO 115
	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, LEH8 230
.5028201-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, LVH7, LP/LVH8 115
5028200-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, LVH7, LP/LVH8 230
	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, EXT/STOP,
.5001401 115	
	H SIZE SLD, 115V
.5001401-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, EXT/STOP,
	H SIZE SLD, 230V
5028301-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, EXT/STOP, 115\
	LVH7, LP/LVH8
E000000 000	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, EXT/STOP, 230
.5026300-230	
	LVH7, LP/LVH8
.5001501-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 4-20MA/STOP,
-	H SIZE SLD. 115V
5001501-220	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 4-20MA/STOP,
	U 917E 9 D 990V
5000/01 115	H SIZE SLD, 230V
5028401-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 4-20MA/STOP,
	LVH7, LP/LVH8 115V
5028401-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 4-20MA/STOP,
	LVH7, LP/LVH8 230V
E000100 010	CNTDL DANEL ACOV E DO
.5000100-012	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, E-DC
	SIZE 01, 13, 14
5000200-012	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, E-DC SIZE 44
	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, SERIES E 115
	0-1/SIZE SLD
5000100 000	
.5000100-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, SERIES E 230
	0-1/SIZE SLD
.5000200-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 3-4 SIZE SLDS 115
	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 3-4 ZISE SLDS 230\
5002900-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC
	0-SIZE SLD, 115V SERIES C
.5002900-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC
	CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 0-SIZE SLD. 230V SERIES C
.5002900-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 0-SIZE SLD. 230V SERIES C
	CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 0-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC
.5002900-230 .5003000-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 0-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 5-SIZE SLD, 115V SERIES C
.5002900-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 0-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 5-SIZE SLD, 115V SERIES C ICNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC
.5002900-230 .5003000-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 0-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 5-SIZE SLD, 115V SERIES C ICNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC
.5002900-230 .5003000-115 .5003000-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 0-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 5-SIZE SLD, 115V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 5-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C
.5002900-230 .5003000-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 0-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 5-SIZE SLD, 115V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 5-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY EXT PACE 115V
.5002900-230 .5003000-115 .5003000-230 .5011000-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 0-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 5-SIZE SLD, 115V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 5-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY EXT PACE 115V SIZE 54, SERIES C
.5002900-230 .5003000-115 .5003000-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 0-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 5-SIZE SLD, 115V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 5-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY EXT PACE 115V SIZE 54, SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY EXT PACE 115V
.5002900-230 .5003000-115 .5003000-230 .5011000-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 0-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 5-SIZE SLD, 115V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 5-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY EXT PACE 115V SIZE 54, SERIES C SIZE 54, SERIES C
.5002900-230 .5003000-115 .5003000-230 .5011000-115 .5013000-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 0-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 5-SIZE SLD, 115V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 5-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY EXT PACE 115V SIZE 54, SERIES C SIZE 54, SERIES C
.5002900-230 .5003000-115 .5003000-230 .5011000-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 0-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 5-SIZE SLD, 115V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 5-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY EXT PACE SIZE 54, SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY EXT PACE SIZE 54, SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY, EXT/STOP 115V
.5002900-230 .5003000-115 .5003000-230 .5011000-115 .5013000-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 0-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 5-SIZE SLD, 115V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC 5-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY EXT PACE 115V SIZE 54, SERIES C SIZE 54, SERIES C
	1500900-NTR           5000801-115           5000901-115           5000901-230           5001001-115           5001001-230           5001001-230           5001001-230           5001301-230           5001301-230           5028201-115           5028201-115           5028201-115           5028201-230           5028201-230           5028301-230           5028301-115           5028300-230           5001401-230           5028300-230           5028301-115           5028401-230           5028401-230           5028401-230           50028401-115           5028401-115           5000100-012           5000100-012           5000100-115           5000100-230           5000100-230           5000100-230           5000200-115           5000200-115

Itom	DRIVE END COMPONENTS				
No.	Part No.	Description			
81	L5003016-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 4-20MA/STOP 115V LPK5			
81	L5003701-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, STD 115V K SIZE SLD			
81	L5003701-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, STD 230V K SIZE SLD			
81	L5003801-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, EXT/STOP 115V K SIZE SLD			
81	L5003801-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, EXT/STOP 230V K SIZE SLD			
81	L5003903-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 4-20MA/STOP 115V K7			
81	L5003903-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 4-20MA/STOP 230V			
81	L5004100-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, SIN-FUNC			
81	L5004100-230	SIZE 54, 115V SERIES C PLUS CNTRL PANEL ASSY, SIN-FUNC			
81	L5010800-230	SIZE 54, 230V SERIES C PLUS CNTRL PANEL ASSY EXT PACE 230V			
81	L5010900-230	SIZE 02, 03, 04, C3, C4 SERIES A+/C+ CNTRL PANEL ASSY EXT PACE 230V			
81	L5005200-115	SIZE 54, 64 SERIES A+/C+ CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 115V			
81	L5005300-230	SIZE 02, 03, 04, C3, C4 SERIES A+/C+ CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 230V			
81	L5004800-115	SIZE 02, 03, 04, C3, C4 SERIES A+/C+ CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 115V			
81	L5004900-230	SIZE 54, 64 SERIES A+/C+ CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 230V			
81	L5007501-115	SIZE 54, 64 SERIES A+/C+ CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK2 115V			
81	L5007301-115	SIGNAL RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY LM A,B,C,D,E,K3 115V			
81	L5007501-230	SIGNAL RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK2 230V			
81	L5007301-230	SIGNAL RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY LM A,B,C,D,E,K3 230V			
81	L5007601-115	SIGNAL RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK2 115V			
81	L5007401-115	POWER RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY LM A.B.C.D.E.K3 115V			
81	L5007601-230	POWER RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK2 230V			
81		POWER RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY LM A,B,C,D,E,K3 230V			
81		POWER RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK5 115V			
81	L5007101-115	SIGNAL RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY LM F, G 115V			
81		SIGNAL RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK5 230V			
	L5007101-230	SIGNAL RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY LM F, G 230V			
	L5007801-115	SIGNAL RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK5 115V			
-	L5007201-115	POWER RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY LM F, G 115V			
		POWER RELAY			
-	L5007801-230	CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK5 230V POWER RELAY			
	L5007201-230	CNTRL PNL ASSY LM F, G 230V POWER RELAY			
81		CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK7 115V SIGNAL RELAY			
	L5006901-115	CNTRL PNL ASSY LM H 115V SIGNAL RELAY			
	L5007901-230	CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK7 230V SIGNAL RELAY			
	L5006901-230	CNTRL PNL ASSY LM H 230V SIGNAL RELAY			
_	L5008001-115	CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK7 115V POWER RELAY			
	L5007001-115	CNTRL PNL ASSY H 115V POWER RELAY			
	L5008001-230	CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK7 230V POWER RELAY			
81		CNTRL PNL ASSY H 230V POWER RELAY			
	L9804000-000 L9800500-STL	GROUND LUG NUT GROUND LUG BOLT			
	L9800500-51L	BREAKER COVER			
	L9700200-000	CORD, SIGNAL, 10 FT			
-	L9700201-000 L9700800-000	CORD, SIGNAL, 20 FT PROTECTIVE BOOT, CKT BRKER			
L					

#### BLEED VALVE ASSEMBLIES

Item							
lo.	Description	OD					
		3/8"					
1-PVC	PVC/HYP	3/8"					
3-FPP	FPP/HYP	1/2"					
3-PVC	PVC/HYP	1/2"					
1-FPP	FPP/TFE	3/8"					
1-PVC	PVC/TFE	3/8"					
1-PVD	PVD/TFE	3/8"					
3-FPP	FPP/TFE	1/2"					
3-PVC	PVC/TFE	1/2"					
3-PVD	PVD/TFE	1/2"					
1-FPP	FPP/VTN	3/8"					
1-PVC	PVC/VTN	3/8"					
1-PVD	PVD/VTN	3/8"					
3-FPP	FPP/VTN	1/2"					
3-PVC	PVC/VTN	1/2"					
3-PVD	PVD/VTN	1/2"					
<b>100T V</b>	ALVE / STRAINER ASSEMBLIES						
0.	Description						
	11-FPP 11-PVC 33-FPVC 33-PVC 11-FPP 1-PVD 1-FPP 1-PVC 33-PVD 33-PVD 1-FPP 1-PVC 1-FPP 1-PVC 3-FVP 3-FVC 3-FVD 3-FVC 3	Description           1-FPP         FPP/HYP           1-FVC         PVC/HYP           3-FPP         FPP/HYP           3-FVC         PVC/HYP           3-FVC         PVC/HYP           1-FPP         FPP/TFE           1-PVC         PVC/TFE           3-FPP         FPP/TFE           3-FVC         PVC/TFE           3-FVD         PVD/TFE           3-PVC         PVC/TFE           3-PVD         PVD/TFE           1-FPP         FPP/VTN           1-PVD         PVC/TN           3-PVD         PVC/VTN           3-PVD         PVD/VTN           3-PVD         PVC/VTN           3-PVD         PVC/VTN           3-PVD         PVC/VTN           3-PVC         PVC/VTN           3-PVC         PVC/VTN           3-PVD         PVD/VTN           SOOT         VALVE / STRAINER ASSEMBLIES					

12         J60561         FPP         1/2 X 3/4"           12         J60564         FPP/FTF/C         3/16 X 5/16"	Item		
12         J40203         FPP/HYP/316         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40123         FPP/HYP/TFE         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40123         FPP/VTN/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40141         FPP/VTN/316         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40125         FPP/VTN/316         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40125         FPP/VTN/TFE         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40175         FPP/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40171         FPP/FTF/TEE         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40728         PVD/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60728         PVD/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60730         PVD/VTN/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/TE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"			
12         J40123         FPP/HYP/TFE         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60509         FPP/VTN/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40141         FPP/VTN/316         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40125         FPP/VTN/TFE         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40125         FPP/TF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40125         FPP/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40175         FPP/FTF/316         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40171         FPP/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60728         PVD/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60729         PVD/VTN/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60730         PVD/VTN/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40116         FPP/HYP/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40158         FPP/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/TE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/TE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"			
12         J60509         FPP/VTN/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40141         FPP/VTN/316         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40125         FPP/VTN/TFE         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40125         FPP/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40175         FPP/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40175         FPP/FTF/TFE         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40171         FPP/FTF/TFE         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40171         FPP/FTF/TFE         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40171         FPP/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40170         FPP/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J4016         FPP/HYP/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40116         FPP/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40122         FPP/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/VTN/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40170         FPP/FTF/TFE         1/4" X 3/8" <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>3/8" X 1/2"</td></t<>			3/8" X 1/2"
12         J40141         FPP/VTN/316         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40125         FPP/VTN/TFE         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40212         FPP/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40175         FPP/FTF/316         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40171         FPP/FTF/316         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40171         FPP/FTF/TFE         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60728         PVD/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60729         PVD/HYP/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J4016         FPP/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40166         FPP/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40156         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40156         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40170         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40170         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"			3/8" X 1/2"
12         J40125         FPP/VTN/TFE         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40175         FPP/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40175         FPP/FTF/316         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40175         FPP/FTF/FE         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40171         FPP/FTF/FE         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60728         PVD/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60729         PVD/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40166         FPP/HYP/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40166         FPP/HYP/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40170         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40170         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"			3/8" X 1/2"
12         J40212         FPP/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40175         FPP/FTF/316         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40175         FPP/FTF/TFE         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40171         FPP/FTF/TFE         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60728         PVD/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60729         PVD/HYP/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60730         PVD/VTN/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40116         FPP/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/TE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40122         FPP/HYP/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/VTN/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40170         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60716         PVD/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"			3/8" X 1/2"
12         J40175         FPP/FTF/316         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40171         FPP/FTF/TFE         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60728         PVD/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60729         PVD/HYP/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60730         PVD/HYP/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40116         FPP/HYP/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J4058         FPP/VTN/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60716         PVD/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60718         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"			3/8" X 1/2"
12         J40171         FPP/FTF/TFE         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60728         PVD/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60729         PVD/HYP/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60730         PVD/HYP/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60730         PVD/VTN/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40116         FPP/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/VTN/316         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/TF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40170         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40170         FPP/FTF/TF         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60716         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60718         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT		FPP/FTF/C	3/8" X 1/2"
12         J40171         FPP/FTF/TFE         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60728         PVD/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60729         PVD/HYP/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60730         PVD/HYP/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60730         PVD/VTN/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40116         FPP/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/VTN/316         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/TF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40170         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40170         FPP/FTF/TF         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60716         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60718         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT	12 J40175	FPP/FTF/316	3/8" X 1/2"
12         J60728         PVD/FTF/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60729         PVD/HYP/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J60730         PVD/VTN/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40130         FPP/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/S16         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/VTN/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40170         FPP/FTF/S16         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60716         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60717         PVD/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT <t< td=""><td>12 J40171</td><td>FPP/FTF/TFE</td><td>3/8" X 1/2"</td></t<>	12 J40171	FPP/FTF/TFE	3/8" X 1/2"
12         J60730         PVD/VTN/C         3/8" X 1/2"           12         J40116         FPP/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/316         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40122         FPP/HYP/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/316         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40121         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60716         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60718         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40187         FPP/VTN/C         .25 NPT           12 </td <td>12 J60728</td> <td>PVD/FTF/C</td> <td>3/8" X 1/2"</td>	12 J60728	PVD/FTF/C	3/8" X 1/2"
12         J40116         FPP/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/316         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40122         FPP/HYP/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J4058         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/VTN/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/316         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60716         PVD/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60718         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40187         FPP/VTN/C         .25 NPT           12         J40187         FPP/FTF/C         .25 NPT           12	12 J60729	PVD/HYP/C	3/8" X 1/2"
12         J40116         FPP/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/316         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40156         FPP/HYP/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40122         FPP/HYP/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J4058         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/VTN/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/316         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60716         PVD/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60718         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40187         FPP/VTN/C         .25 NPT           12         J40187         FPP/FTF/C         .25 NPT           12	12 J60730	PVD/VTN/C	3/8" X 1/2"
12         J40122         FPP/HYP/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60524         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/316         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/VTN/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40211         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40170         FPP/FTF/316         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60716         PVD/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60717         PVD/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60718         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40179         FPP/FTF/C         .50 NPT           12	12 J40116	FPP/HYP/C	1/4" X 3/8"
12         J40122         FPP/HYP/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60524         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/316         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/VTN/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40211         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40170         FPP/FTF/316         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60716         PVD/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60717         PVD/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60718         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40179         FPP/FTF/C         .50 NPT           12	12 J40156	FPP/HYP/316	1/4" X 3/8"
12         J60524         FPP/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40158         FPP/VTN/316         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/VTN/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40170         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60716         PVD/TF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60717         PVD/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60718         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/VTN/C         .25 NPT           12         J40179         FPP/FTF/C         .25 NPT           12         J60	12 J40122	FPP/HYP/TFE	1/4" X 3/8"
12         J40158         FPP/VTN/316         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40124         FPP/VTN/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40211         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40170         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40170         FPP/FTF/316         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60716         PVD/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60716         PVD/TYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60717         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60718         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40187         FPP/VTN/C         .25 NPT           12         J40179         FPP/FTF/C         .25 NPT           12	12 J60524	FPP/VTN/C	1/4" X 3/8"
12         J40124         FPP/VTN/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40211         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40170         FPP/FTF/316         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60716         PVD/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60717         PVD/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60718         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/FTF/C         .25 NPT           12         J40179         FPP/FTF/C         .25 NPT           12         J40179         FPP/FTF/C         .50 NPT           12         J60503         FPP         .50 NPT           12         J60561         FPP         .1/2 X 3/4"           12         J60564         FPP/FTF/C         3/16 X 5/16"	12 J40158	FPP/VTN/316	1/4" X 3/8"
12         J40211         FPP/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40170         FPP/FTF/316         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60716         PVD/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60717         PVD/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60718         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40195         S16         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40187         FPP/VTN/C         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/FTF/C         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/FTF/C         .50 NPT           12         J40179         FPP/FTF/C         .50 NPT           12         J60503         FPP         .50 NPT           12         J60561         FPP         .50 NPT           12         J60564         FPP/FTF/C         3/16 X 5/16"		FPP/VTN/TFE	1/4" X 3/8"
12         J40170         FPP/FTF/316         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40169         FPP/FTF/TFE         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60716         PVD/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60717         PVD/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60717         PVD/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60718         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40095         316         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40179         FPP/FTF/C         .25 NPT           12         J60503         FPP         .50 NPT           12         J60561         FPP         1/2 X 3/4"           12         J60564         FPP/FTF/C         3/16 X 5/16"	12 J40211	FPP/FTF/C	1/4" X 3/8"
12         J60716         PVD/FTF/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60717         PVD/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60718         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60718         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40095         316         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40187         FPP/VTN/C         .25 NPT           12         J40179         FPP/FTF/C         .25 NPT           12         J60503         FPP         .50 NPT           12         J60561         FPP         .50 NPT           12         J60564         FPP/FTF/C         3/16 X 5/16"	12 J40170	FPP/FTF/316	1/4" X 3/8"
12         J60717         PVD/HYP/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J60718         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40095         316         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40187         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40187         FPP/FTF/C         .25 NPT           12         J40179         FPP/FTF/C         .25 NPT           12         J60503         FPP         .50 NPT           12         J60561         FPP         .50 NPT           12         J60564         FPP/FTF/C         3/16 X 5/16"		FPP/FTF/TFE	1/4" X 3/8"
12         J60718         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40095         316         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40187         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40187         FPP/FTF/C         .25 NPT           12         J40179         FPP/FTF/C         .25 NPT           12         J60503         FPP         .50 NPT           12         J60561         FPP         .50 NPT           12         J60564         FPP/FTF/C         3/16 X 5/16"	12 J60716	PVD/FTF/C	1/4" X 3/8"
12         J60718         PVD/VTN/C         1/4" X 3/8"           12         J40095         316         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40187         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40187         FPP/FTF/C         .25 NPT           12         J40179         FPP/FTF/C         .25 NPT           12         J60503         FPP         .50 NPT           12         J60561         FPP         .50 NPT           12         J60564         FPP/FTF/C         3/16 X 5/16"	12 J60717	PVD/HYP/C	1/4" X 3/8"
12         J40095         316         .25 NPT           12         J40195         FPP/HYP/C         .25 NPT           12         J40187         FPP/VTN/C         .25 NPT           12         J40179         FPP/FTF/C         .25 NPT           12         J60503         FPP         .50 NPT           12         J60561         FPP         .1/2 X 3/4"           12         J60564         FPP/FTF/C         3/16 X 5/16"	12 J60718	PVD/VTN/C	1/4" X 3/8"
12         J40187         FPP/VTN/C         .25 NPT           12         J40179         FPP/FTF/C         .25 NPT           12         J60503         FPP         .50 NPT           12         J60561         FPP         .1/2 X 3/4"           12         J60564         FPP/FTF/C         3/16 X 5/16"		316	.25 NPT
12         J40187         FPP/VTN/C         .25 NPT           12         J40179         FPP/FTF/C         .25 NPT           12         J60503         FPP         .50 NPT           12         J60561         FPP         .1/2 X 3/4"           12         J60564         FPP/FTF/C         3/16 X 5/16"			.25 NPT
12         J40179         FPP/FTF/C         .25 NPT           12         J60503         FPP         .50 NPT           12         J60561         FPP         1/2 X 3/4"           12         J60564         FPP/FTF/C         3/16 X 5/16"	12 J40187	FPP/VTN/C	.25 NPT
12         J60503         FPP         .50 NPT           12         J60561         FPP         1/2 X 3/4"           12         J60564         FPP/FTF/C         3/16 X 5/16"		FPP/FTF/C	.25 NPT
12 J60564 FPP/FTF/C 3/16 X 5/16"	12 J60503	FPP	.50 NPT
	12 J60561	FPP	1/2 X 3/4"
12 J60712 PVD/FTF/C 3/16 X 5/16"	12 J60564	FPP/FTF/C	3/16 X 5/16"
		PVD/FTF/C	3/16 X 5/16"

STAINLESS STEEL VALVE REPAIR KITS

Part No.	Description			
	VALVE REPAIR KIT - ATS2			
L9904600-316	VALVE REPAIR KIT - ATS4			
	VALVE REPAIR KIT - ATS6			
L9904800-316	VALVE REPAIR KIT - ATS8			
L9904900-316	VALVE REPAIR KIT - ATSG			
TUBING				

Part No.	Description	
00007	SUCT, 3/8 OD, CLEAR PVC	FT
00008	DISCH, 1/2 OD, WHITE PE	FT
00009	DISCH, 1/2 OD, BLACK PE	FT
00010	DISCH, 3/8 OD, WHITE PE	FT
00011	DISCH, 3/8 OD, BLACK PE	FT
J00012	DISCH, 1/2 OD, HI PRES, WHITE	FT
00013	DISCH, 1/2 OD, HI PRES, BLACK	FT
J00022	DISCH, 3/8 OD, HI PRES, WHITE	FT
J00023	SUCT, 1/2 OD, CLEAR PVC	FT
J00024	DISCH, 3/8 OD, HI PRES, BLACK	FT
J00032	SUCT/DISCH, 3/4 OD, CLEAR PVC	FT
L9902900-000	PVDF TUBING, 3/8 OD	FT
L9903000-000	PVDF TUBING, 1/2 OD	FT
L9904300-PEB	SUCT, 5/16 OD, PE BLACK	FT
L9904300-PEW	SUCT, 5/16 OD, PE WHITE	FT
L9904300-PVC	SUCT, 5/16 OD, CLEAR PVC	FT
L9904300-PVD	SUCT, 5/16 OD, PVDF WHITE	FT
L9904500-PEW	DISCH, 1/2 X 5/8, PE WHITE	FT
19913200-BRD	PVC CLEAR BRAIDED, 3/4 OD	FT

#### INJECTION BACK PRESS VALVE ASSEMBLIES

Item

Item		
No. Part No.	Description	ID X OD
No. Part No. 13 J41767	Description FPP/HYP/C	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41863	FPP/HYP/316	ID X OD 3/8" X 1/2" 3/8" X 1/2" 3/8" X 1/2" 3/8" X 1/2" 3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41003		3/0 A 1/2
13 J41773	FPP/HYP/TFE	3/8" X 1/2"
13 41716	FPP/VTN/C	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41882	FPP/VTN/316	3/8" X 1/2" 3/8" X 1/2" 3/8" X 1/2" 3/8" X 1/2" 3/8" X 1/2" 3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41775	FPP/VTN/TFE	2/0" X 1/2
		3/0 A 1/2
13 J41872	FPP/FTF/C	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41879	FPP/FTF/316	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41875	FPP/FTF/TFE	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41694	PVC/HYP/C	2/0" V 1/0"
		3/0 A 1/2
13 41698	PVC/HYP/C 6"	3/8" X 1/2"
13 41702	PP/VTN/C 6"	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41865	PVC/HYP/316	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41759	PVC/HYP/TFE	2/8" X 1/2"
		0/0 X 1/2
13 J41714	PVC/VTN/C	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41095	PVC/VTN/316	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41761	PVC/VTN/TFE	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41873	PVC/FTF/C	3/8" X 1/2"
		0/0 X 1/2
13 J41881	PVC/FTF/316	3/8" X 1/2" 3/8" X 3/2" 1/4" X 3/8" 1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41877	PVC/FTF/TFE	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J61073	PVD/FTF/TFE	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J61021	PVD/FTF/C	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41766	FPP/HYP/C	1/4" X 2/0"
		1/4 \ 3/0
13 J41862	FPP/HYP/316	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41772	FPP/HYP/TFE	1/4" X 3/8"
13 41715	FPP/VTN/C	1/4" X 3/8"
13 41701	FPP/VTN/C 6"	1/4" ¥ 2/9"
		1/4 × 3/0
13 J41866	FPP/VTN/316	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41774	FPP/VTN/TFE	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J61098	FPP/FTF/C	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41878	FPP/FTF/316	1/4" X 3/8"
		1/4" X 0/0
13 J41874	FPP/FTF/TFE	1/4 X 3/8
13 41693	PVC/HYP/C	1/4" X 3/8"
13 41705	PVC/HYP/C 6"	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41864	PVC/HYP/316	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41758	PVC/HYP/TFE	1/4" X 3/8"
		1/4 × 3/0
13 41713	PVC/VTN/C	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41867	PVC/VTN/316	1/4" X 3/8"
13 41760	PVC/VTN/TFE	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41996	PVC/FTF/C	1// X 3/8"
	PVC/FTF/316	1/4" X 3/8" 1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41880		1/4" X 3/8" 1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41876	PVC/FTF/TFE	1/ <u>4" X 3/</u> 8"
13 J61020	PVD/FTF/C	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J61026	PVD/FTF/TFE	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41911	FPP/HYP/C	25 NDT
		1/4" X 3/8" 1/4" X 3/8" .25 NPT .25 NPT .25 NPT .25 NPT .25 NPT .25 NPT .25 NPT .25 NPT .25 NPT .25 NPT
13 J41901	FPP/VTN/C	.25 NPT
13 J41944	FPP/FTF/C	.25 NPT
13 J41904	PVC/HYP/C	.25 NPT
13 J41858	PVC/VTN/C	25 NPT
13 J41908	PVC/FTF/C	. <u>25 NPT</u>
13 J61015	PVD/FTF/C	.25 NPT
13 J61025	316/FTF/316	
13 J41969	PVC/HYP/C	1/2 X 3/4"
13 J61149-10P		1/2 X 3/4" 1/2 X 3/4" 1/2 X 3/4" 1/2 X 3/4" .50 NPT
	FPP/FTF/C	$1/2 \wedge 3/4$
13 J61152-10P	FPP/HYP/C	1/2 X 3/4"
13 J61160-10P	FPP/FTF/C	.50 NPT
13 J61157-10P	PVC/FTF/C	.50 NPT
13 J61156-10P	PVC/TFE/S	.50 NPT
10 001100-10P		.30 10 1
	OTHER	

OTHER

Part No.	Description
26858	BULKHEAD FITTING - PP 1/2"
26859	BULKHEAD FITTING - PVC 1/2"
26860	BULKHEAD FITTING - PVC 3/8"
26867	BULKHEAD FITTING - PP 3/8"
L9905000-FPP	J CONVERSION KIT (FPP/TFE/C)
L9905000-PVC	J CONVERSION KIT (PVC/TFE/C)
L9905000-PVD	J CONVERSION KIT (PVD/TFE/C)
L9905100-FPP	J CONVERSION KIT (FPP/TFE/C)
L9905100-PVC	J CONVERSION KIT (PVC/TFE/C)
L9905100-PVD	J CONVERSION KIT (PVD/TFE/C)
L9906901-000	CONV. KIT (.75" VVC9) DEGAS HEAD
L9907001-000	CONV. KIT (1.00" VVC9) DEGAS HEAD
L9907101-000	CONV. KIT (1.25" VVC9) DEGAS HEAD

# **OMNI** Mechanical Pump

OMNI mechanical metering pumps and controllers are the economical standard for a reliable chemical feed pump with virtually no maintenance. For high technology in a simple to understand package an an economical price, add an MPC (metering pump controller) to the OMNI pump to take advantage of complete system integration between metering pump and process. The OMNI offers the following user friendly benefits

- Oil Free Greased for life, no oil to buy or change
- **Compact and Lightweight -** Saves space and easy handling
- **Controller Ready** Add an MPC when automatic pump control is required
- Simple Design Easy to install and operate
- *Highly Efficient* Quiet and cool, standard fan cooled motor design
- *Guided Ball Check Valve Systems,* to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics.
- Premium Standard Wetted Component Materials.
- Few Moving Parts and Wall Mountable.
- Liquid End Materials- PVDF & 316 SS

MPC NO MOTOR OPTION							
Minimal MPC Motor Requirements:							
HP/KW	Defined on order (Pump Dependent)						
Voltage	230V nominal						
Base Freq	50 or 60Hz (by Mfgr's Motor design)						
Туре	TEFC						
Phases	3 phase						
Poles	4 poles, 1500 rpm (50 hz) or 1,800 rpm (60hz) synchronous speed						
SF	>=1.05						
Turn Down	Minimum 3:1 constant torque						
Insulation	Class F or better						
Inverter Duty	Not Required						

### **Performance & Selection Table**

MODEL	-	DC2A	DC2B	DC2C	DC3A	DC3B	DC3C	DC4A	DC4B	DC4C	DC4D	DC5A	DC5B	DC5C	DC5D	DC6C	DC6D
Capacity	GPH	7	14	24	15.9	30	56	21	40	65	82.8 <sup>1</sup>	33.1	66.8	108	138.0 <sup>1</sup>	212	266
60 hz & MPC	LPH	26.5	53	90.8	60.2	113.5	211.9	79.5	151.4	246	313.5 <sup>1</sup>	125.3	252.8	408.8	522.3 <sup>1</sup>	266	1008
Capacity	GPH	5.8	11.7	20	13.7	27	46.4	17.4	34.9	52	66.6	27.9	55.9	88	115	177	222
50 hz	LPH	22.1	44.1	75.7	51.8	102.3	175.6	66	132.1	196.8	252	105.6	211.5	333.1	435.3	670	840
Pressure	PSIG	150			75 150			-	90				45				
(max.)	BAR		10.3		5.1 10.			).3	6.2					3.1			
SPM @	1725	44	88	150	44	88	150	58	117	175	223 <sup>1</sup>	58	117	175	223 <sup>1</sup>	175	223 <sup>1</sup>
SFINI @	1425	37	73	125	37	73	125	48	97	145	186	49	98	146	186	146	186
HP/kW Required 0.25 / 0.18					0.5 / 0.37												
Connection Si	ze	1/4" (F)NPT			1/2" (F)NPT OR (F)BSPT			R (F)BSPT 1" (F)NPT OR (F)BSPT 1 1/2" (F)NPT, 1/2" & DIN 40 F									

<sup>1</sup>This selection uses a high stroking rate, use with caution.

Must have at least 25 psig discharge pressure and water-like viscosity.



	thru D	C6 Selection Guide	DC_			1 🗔 -			
MODELS:	2A	= PVDF - 7.0 GPH (27 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 5.8 GPH (22 LPH)@50hz							
	2A	= 316SS - 7.0 GPH (27 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 5.8 GPH (22 LPH)@50hz							
	2B	= PVDF - 14 GPH (53 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 12 GPH (44 LPH)@50hz							
	2B	= 316SS - 14 GPH (53 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 12 GPH (44 LPH)@50hz							
	2C	= PVDF - 24 GPH (91 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 20 GPH (76 LPH)@50hz							
	2C	= 316SS - 24 GPH (91 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 20 GPH (76 LPH)@50hz							
	3B	= PVDF - 30 GPH (114 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 27 GPH (102 LPH)@50hz							
	3B	= 316SS - 30 GPH (114 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 27 GPH (102 LPH)@50hz							
	3C	= PVDF - 56 GPH (212 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 46 GPH (176 LPH)@50hz							
	3C	= 316SS - 56 GPH (212 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 46 GPH (176 LPH)@50hz							
	4B	= PVDF - 40 GPH (151 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 35 GPH (132 LPH)@50hz							
	4B 4C	= 316SS - 40 GPH (151 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 35 GPH (132 LPH)@50hz = PVDF - 65 GPH (246 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 52 GPH (197 LPH)@50hz							
	4C 4C	= 316SS - 65 GPH (246 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 52 GPH (197 LPH)@50hz							
	40 4D	= PVDF - 83 <sup>1</sup> GPH (314 <sup>1</sup> LPH)@60hz & MPC or 67 GPH (252 LPH)@50hz							
	4D	= 316SS - 83 <sup>1</sup> GPH (314 <sup>1</sup> LPH)@60hz & MPC or 67 GPH (252 LPH)@50hz							
	5C	= PVC - 108 GPH (409 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 88 GPH (333 LPH)@50hz							
	5C	= PVDF - 108 GPH (409 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 88 GPH (333 LPH)@50hz							
	5C	= 316SS - 108 GPH (408.8 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 88 GPH (333 LPH)@50hz							
	5D	= PVC - 138 <sup>1</sup> GPH (522 <sup>1</sup> LPH)@60hz & MPC or 115 GPH (435 LPH)@50hz							
	5D	= PVDF - 1381 GPH (5221 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 115 GPH (435 LPH)@50hz							
	5D	= 316SS - 138 <sup>1</sup> GPH (522 <sup>1</sup> LPH)@ 60hz & MPC or 115 GPH (435 LPH)@50hz							
	6C	= PP - 212 GPH (804 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 177 GPH (670 LPH)@50hz							
	6C	= PVDF <sup>2</sup> - 212 GPH (804 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 177 GPH (670 LPH)@50hz							
	6C	= 316SS - 212 GPH (804 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 177.0 GPH (670 LPH)@50hz							
	6D	= PP - 266 <sup>1</sup> GPH (1008 <sup>1</sup> LPH)@60hz & MPC or 222 GPH (840 LPH)@50hz							
	6D	= PVDF <sup>2</sup> - 266 <sup>1</sup> GPH (1008 <sup>1</sup> LPH)@60hz & MPC or 222 GPH (840 LPH)@50hz							
1.	6D	= 316SS - 266 <sup>1</sup> GPH (1008 <sup>1</sup> LPH)@60hz & MPC or 222 GPH (840 LPH)@50hz							
		<u>as a high stroke rate &amp; needs at least 25 psig back pressure and water-like vis</u>	scositv.						
<u>These pumps a 'These pumps</u>	<u>are subi</u>	ect to export restrictions	_						
MOTOR:	1	= IEC 71 B14 Frame, 1PH 115/230V, 0.37kW (1/2HP), TEFC, Motor [50/60hz]*							
WOTON.	2	= 56C Frame, 1PH 115/230V, 0.37kW (1/2HP), TEFC, MOTOR (60hz)							
	3	= IEC 71 B14 Frame, 3PH 220/380V (&460V), 0.37kW (1/2HP), TEFC, Motor [50/6	50hz1*						
	4	= 56C Frame, 3PH 220/380V (&460V), 0.37kW (1/2HP), TEFC, MOTOR (60hz)	50112]						
	5	= MPC with 56C frame motor - price included in MPC price							
	6	= MPC NO MOTOR with 56C frame [Always @ 60 hz!] (price subtracted from MP	C)						
	7	= MPC with 71 frame motor - price included in MPC price	- /						
	8	= MPC NO MOTOR with 71 frame [Always @ 60 hz!] (price subtracted from MPC)	)						
	X	= NO MOTOR - 56C frame							
	Y	= NO MOTOR - IEC 71 B14 frame							
* In the Americ	as, lead	time is 8 weeks for any pump with these motors.							
	Р	= PP Ligud End - PTFE Diaphragm and PTFE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves *							
	F	= PVDF Ligud End - PTFE Diaphragm and PTFE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves							
MATERIALS:		= 316SS Liquid End - PTFE Diaphragm and PTFE O-rings - 316SS Ball Valves							
* Model DC5 h	ave PVC	reagent heads with PP valves.				1			
						-			
CONNECTION	Р	= NPT				_			
TYPE	В	= Din ISO 228/1 (BSPT) (Not available on DC2 pumps)							
Optional MPC (									
CONTROL:		= No MPC Controller							
	М	= MPC Controller							
CONTROLLED									
INPUT	BLANK	= 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only							
INPUT VOLTAGE	1 2	= 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only = 220-230V 50/60Hz CE & ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only	- Select n	umn h	ased o	n 60H7		-11	
CONTROLLER INPUT VOLTAGE Contact factory	1 2	= 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only	- Select pu	ump b	ased o	n 60Hz			
INPUT VOLTAGE Contact factory	1 2 / for add	= 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only = 220-230V 50/60Hz CE & ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only	- Select pu	ump b	ased o	<u>n 60Hz</u>	_		
INPUT VOLTAGE Contact factory EXTENDED	1 2 / for add	<ul> <li>= 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>= 220-230V 50/60Hz CE &amp; ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>itional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz</li> <li>= NO MPC CONTROLLER</li> <li>= PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable</li> </ul>	- Select pu	ump b	ased o	<u>n 60Hz</u>	_		
INPUT VOLTAGE Contact factory EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE:	1 2 / for add BLANK X C	<ul> <li>= 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>= 220-230V 50/60Hz CE &amp; ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>itional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz</li> <li>= NO MPC CONTROLLER</li> <li>= PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable</li> <li>= EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP *</li> </ul>							
INPUT VOLTAGE Contact factory EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE: NOTE: * The MI	1 2 / for add BLANK X C PC remo	<ul> <li>= 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>= 220-230V 50/60Hz CE &amp; ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>itional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz</li> <li>= NO MPC CONTROLLER</li> <li>= PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable</li> <li>= EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP *</li> <li>te can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra ca</li> </ul>	ble by add	ding th	ne line	item pa			
INPUT VOLTAGE Contact factory EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE: NOTE: * The MI NP530147-000 p	1 2 / for add BLANK X C PC remo	<ul> <li>= 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>= 220-230V 50/60Hz CE &amp; ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>itional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz</li> <li>= NO MPC CONTROLLER</li> <li>= PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable</li> <li>= EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP *</li> <li>te can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra ca to the order. The price is USD\$1.50 list/foot and will be shipped loose as a list of the order.</li> </ul>	ble by add	ling th	ne line d instal	item pa	Examp	le: If	
INPUT VOLTAGE Contact factory EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE: NOTE: * The MI NP530147-000 p 62 ft of cable is	1 2 / for add BLANK X C PC remo per foot s needed	<ul> <li>= 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>= 220-230V 50/60Hz CE &amp; ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>itional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz</li> <li>= NO MPC CONTROLLER</li> <li>= PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable</li> <li>= EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP *</li> <li>te can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra ca</li> <li>to the order. The price is USD\$1.50 list/foot and will be shipped loose as a I</li> <li>, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote</li> </ul>	ble by add ine item fo is already	ling th or field a NEM	ne line d instal MA 4X (	item par llation. (IP56) ra	Examp ited en	le: If clsour	e.
INPUT <u>VOLTAGE</u> <u>Contact factory</u> EXTENDED REMOTE <u>CABLE:</u> NOTE: * The MI NP530147-000 p 62 ft of cable is Instead of integ	1 2 / for add BLANK X C PC remo per foot s needed grating	<ul> <li>= 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>= 220-230V 50/60Hz CE &amp; ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>itional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz</li> <li>= NO MPC CONTROLLER</li> <li>= PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable</li> <li>= EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP *</li> <li>te can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra ca to the order. The price is USD\$1.50 list/foot and will be shipped loose as a I</li> <li>, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote his into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote ""as is"" on the output suggest mounting the remote ""as is"</li> </ul>	ble by add ine item fo is already itside of a	ling th or field a NEM panel	ne line 1 instal MA 4X ( or nex	item pa llation. (IP56) ra tt to a pa	Examp ited en anel or	ole: If clsour the	e.
INPUT VOLTAGE Contact factory EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE: NOTE: * The MI NP530147-000 p 62 ft of cable is Instead of integ	1 2 / for add BLANK X C PC remo per foot s needed grating	<ul> <li>= 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>= 220-230V 50/60Hz CE &amp; ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>itional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz</li> <li>= NO MPC CONTROLLER</li> <li>= PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable</li> <li>= EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP *</li> <li>te can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra ca</li> <li>to the order. The price is USD\$1.50 list/foot and will be shipped loose as a I</li> <li>, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote</li> </ul>	ble by add ine item fo is already itside of a	ling th or field a NEM panel	ne line 1 instal MA 4X ( or nex	item pa llation. (IP56) ra tt to a pa	Examp ited en anel or	ole: If clsour the	e.
INPUT VOLTAGE Contact factory EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE: NOTE: * The MI NP530147-000 p 62 ft of cable is Instead of integ wall. The brac	1 2 / for add BLANK X C PC remo per foot s needed grating f ket for v	<ul> <li>= 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>= 220-230V 50/60Hz CE &amp; ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>itional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz</li> <li>= NO MPC CONTROLLER</li> <li>= PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable</li> <li>= EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP *</li> <li>te can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra ca to the order. The price is USD\$1.50 list/foot and will be shipped loose as a I</li> <li>, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNTT: The MPC remote his into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote ""as is"" on the our all or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pump.</li> </ul>	ble by add ine item fo is already itside of a	ling th or field a NEM panel	ne line 1 instal MA 4X ( or nex	item pa llation. (IP56) ra tt to a pa	Examp ited en anel or	ole: If clsour the	e.
INPUT VOLTAGE Contact factory EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE: NOTE: * The MI NP530147-000 p 62 ft of cable is Instead of integ wall. The brack LANGUAGE	1 2 / for add BLANK X C PC remo per foot s needed grating t ket for v	<ul> <li>= 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>= 220-230V 50/60Hz CE &amp; ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>itional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz</li> <li>= NO MPC CONTROLLER</li> <li>= PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable</li> <li>= EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP *</li> <li>te can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra ca to the order. The price is USD\$1.50 list/foot and will be shipped loose as a I</li> <li>, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNTT: The MPC remote his into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote ""as is"" on the our all or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pume = NO MPC CONTROLLER</li> </ul>	ble by add ine item fo is already itside of a	ling th or field a NEM panel	ne line 1 instal MA 4X ( or nex	item pa llation. (IP56) ra tt to a pa	Examp ited en anel or	ole: If clsour the	е.
INPUT VOLTAGE Contact factory EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE: NOTE: * The MI NP530147-000 p 62 ft of cable is Instead of integ wall. The brack LANGUAGE (MPC will be	1 2 7 for add BLANK X C PC remo ber foot s needed grating f ket for v BLANK E	<ul> <li>= 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>= 220-230V 50/60Hz CE &amp; ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>itional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz</li> <li>= NO MPC CONTROLLER</li> <li>= PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable</li> <li>= EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP *</li> <li>the can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra ca to the order. The price is USD\$1.50 list/foot and will be shipped loose as a I, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote his into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote ""as is"" on the our all or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pum</li> <li>= NO MPC CONTROLLER</li> <li>= English</li> </ul>	ble by add ine item fo is already itside of a	ling th or field a NEM panel	ne line 1 instal MA 4X ( or nex	item pa llation. (IP56) ra tt to a pa	Examp ited en anel or	ole: If clsour the	е.
INPUT <u>VOLTAGE</u> <u>Contact factory</u> EXTENDED REMOTE <u>CABLE</u> : NOTE: * The MI NP530147-000 p 62 ft of cable is Instead of integ wall. The brack LANGUAGE (MPC will be shipped in	1 2 / for add BLANK X C PC remo ber foot s needed grating f ket for v BLANK E F	<ul> <li>= 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>= 220-230V 50/60Hz CE &amp; ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>itional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz</li> <li>= NO MPC CONTROLLER</li> <li>= PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable</li> <li>= EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP *</li> <li>te can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra ca to the order. The price is USD\$1.50 list/foot and will be shipped loose as a I , order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote his into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote ""as is"" on the our all or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pum</li> <li>= NO MPC CONTROLLER</li> <li>= English</li> <li>= French</li> </ul>	ble by add ine item fo is already itside of a	ling th or field a NEM panel	ne line 1 instal MA 4X ( or nex	item pa llation. (IP56) ra tt to a pa	Examp ited en anel or	ole: If clsour the	e.
INPUT <u>VOLTAGE</u> <u>Contact factory</u> EXTENDED REMOTE <u>CABLE:</u> NOTE: * The MI NP530147-000 p 62 ft of cable is Instead of integ wall. The brack LANGUAGE (MPC will be	1 2 7 for add BLANK X C PC remo ber foot s needed grating f ket for v BLANK E	<ul> <li>= 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>= 220-230V 50/60Hz CE &amp; ETL (UL &amp; CSA) - Single Phase Only</li> <li>itional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz</li> <li>= NO MPC CONTROLLER</li> <li>= PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable</li> <li>= EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP *</li> <li>the can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra ca to the order. The price is USD\$1.50 list/foot and will be shipped loose as a I, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote his into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote ""as is"" on the our all or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pum</li> <li>= NO MPC CONTROLLER</li> <li>= English</li> </ul>	ble by add ine item fo is already itside of a	ling th or field a NEM panel	ne line 1 instal MA 4X ( or nex	item pa llation. (IP56) ra tt to a pa	Examp ited en anel or	ole: If clsour the	e.

# **OMNI** Mechanical Pump

OMNI DC	7 Series Selection Guide	DC7		
0	7C       = PP - 380 GPH (1440 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 317 GPH (1220 LPH)@50hz         7C       = PVDF <sup>2</sup> - 380 GPH (1440 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 317 GPH (1220 LPH)@50hz         7D       = PVDF <sup>2</sup> - 476 <sup>1</sup> GPH (1800 <sup>1</sup> LPH)@60hz & MPC or 396 GPH (1500 LPH)@50hz         7D       = PVDF <sup>2</sup> - 476 <sup>1</sup> GPH (1800 <sup>1</sup> LPH)@60hz & MPC or 396 GPH (1500 LPH)@50hz         7D       = PVDF <sup>2</sup> - 476 <sup>1</sup> GPH (1800 <sup>1</sup> LPH)@60hz & MPC or 396 GPH (1500 LPH)@50hz         7J       = PVDF <sup>2</sup> - 476 <sup>1</sup> GPH (2800 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 634 GPH (2400 LPH)@50hz         7J       = PVDF <sup>2</sup> - 761 GPH (2800 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 634 GPH (2400 LPH)@50hz         7J       = PVDF <sup>2</sup> - 761 GPH (2800 LPH)@60hz & MPC or 793 GPH (3000 LPH)@50hz         7K       = PP - 951 <sup>1</sup> GPH (3600 <sup>1</sup> LPH)@60hz & MPC or 793 GPH (3000 LPH)@50hz         7K       = PVDF <sup>2</sup> - 951 <sup>1</sup> GPH (3600 <sup>1</sup> LPH)@60hz & MPC or 793 GPH (3000 LPH)@50hz         is pump has a high stroke rate & needs at least 25 psig back pressure and water-like vis are subject to export restrictions.	scosity.		
MOTORS	1         = 90 IEC FRAME           2         = 100 IEC FRAME           3         = 56C FRAME           4         = 145TC FRAME			
WET END MATERIALS	<ul> <li>P = PP Liqud End - PTFE Diaphragm and PTFE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves</li> <li>F = PVDF Liqud End - PTFE Diaphragm and PTFE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valve</li> </ul>		 1	Н
	X= No Motor Purchased (Pump will come with Main Assy and Motor Frame KitM= Motor Purchased (as line Item) (Pump will come completely assembled)			

OMNI DC7	Series Selection Guide							
MODELS	EP = MPC VECTOR							
ENCLOSURE	C = NEMA 4X (IP56)							
RATINGS	<b>B</b> = 2 HP (1.5kW) 208-240 VAC, 1 Phase, 50/60 Hz							
LANGUAGE	<b>K</b> = English							
	A = German							
	B = French							
	C = Spanish							
	A completed model number should look like "EPCBX"							

Motor Selection											
Part Number	Power (hp / kW)	Volts	Phase	Hz	RPM	Frame	Enclosure				
MD496	1.5 / 1.1	208-230 /		60	1725	NEMA 56C					
W773127-001 **	2 / 1.5 (DC7 Duplex)	208-2307 460	3	60	1725	NEMA 145TC	TEFC				
NP500622-000	1.5 / 1.1	400		60	1140	NEMA 56C					
NP500619-000	1.5 / 1.1			50/6	1425 /						
NP500624-000 **	2 / 1.5 (DC7 Duplex)	220 / 380	3	3	0	1725	IEC 90	TEFC			
NP500621-000	1.5 / 1.1			0	940 / 1140						

\*\* Compatible with MPC Vector motor requirements

### **Performance & Selection Table**

MODEL		DC7C	DC7D	DC7J	DC7K
Capacity	GPH	380	476	761	951
60 hz & MPC	LPH	1440	1800	2880	3600
Capacity	GPH	317	396	634	2400
50 hz	LPH	1200	1500	2400	3000
Pressure	PSIG		6	0	
(max.)	BAR		4.	1	
SPM @	1725	175	223 1	175	223 1
	1425	146	186	146	186
HP/kW Requir	red	1.5	/ 1.1	2 /	1.5
Connection Siz	ze				

# **OMNI** Mechanical Pump

Common Pur	np Ac	cessories - Omni	& Others
Component	Size	Material	Part No.
•	1/2"	PVC/TFE	NA100001-PVC
	1/2"	PVDF/TFE	NA100001-PVD
	1/2"	SS/TFE	NA100001-316
Pressure Relief	1"	PVC/TFE	NA100002-PVC
Valves	1"	KYN/TFE	NA100002-PVD
	1"	SS/TFE	NA100002-316
	1.5"	PVC/TFE	NA100003-PVC
	1.5"	KYN/TFE	NA100003-PVD
	1/2"	PVC/TFE	NA200001-PVC
	1/2"	PVDF/TFE	NA200001-PVD
	1/2"	SS/TFE	NA200001-316
Back Pressure Valves	1"	PVC/TFE	NA200002-PVC
Dack Flessule valves	1"	KYN/TFE	NA200002-PVD
	1"	SS/TFE	NA200002-316
	1.5"	PVC/TFE	NA200003-PVC
	1.5"	KYN/TFE	NA200003-PVD
	3/8"	PVC/TFE 4 CU IN	NA600001-PVC
	3/8"	PVC/TFE 10 CU IN	NA600001-PVD
	3/4"	PVC/TFE 36 CU IN	NA600001-316
	3/8"	PVD/TFE 4 CU IN	NA600002-PVC
Pulsation Dampener	3/8"	PVD/TFE 10 CU IN	NA600002-PVD
	3/4"	PVD/TFE 36 CU IN	NA600002-316
	3/8"	SS/TFE 4 CU IN	NA600003-PVC
	3/8" 3/4"	SS/TFE 10 CU IN	NA600003-PVD
	3/4 1/4"	SS/TFE 36 CU IN CPVC/TFE	NA600003-316 NA500001-CPVC
Gauge Isolator w/	1/4	PVDF/TFE	NA500001-CFVC
200PSI Gauge	1/4	316SS/TFE	NA500001-710
	1/2"	PVC 100mL	NA300001-PVC
	1/2"	PVC 200mL	NA300002-PVC
	3/4"	PVC 500mL	NA300003-PVC
	3/4"	PVC 1000mL	NA300004-PVC
	1"	PVC 2000mL	NA300005-PVC
	1"	PVC 4000mL	NA300006-PVC
	2"	PVC 10,000mL	NA300007-PVC
	2"	PVC 20,000mL	NA300008-PVC
	1/2"	Glass/PVD 100mL	NA300009-PVD
Calibration Column	1/2"	Glass/PVD 200mL	NA300010-PVD
	3/4"	Glass/PVD 500mL	NA300011-PVD
	3/4"	Glass/PVD 1000mL	NA300012-PVD
	1"	Glass/PVD 2000mL	NA300013-PVD
	1"	Glass/PVD 4000mL	NA300014-PVD
	1/2"	Glass/SS 100mL	NA300015-316
	1/2"	Glass/SS 200mL	NA300016-316
	3/4" 3/4"	Glass/SS 500mL Glass/SS 1000mL	NA300017-316 NA300018-316
	3/4 1"	Glass/SS 1000mL	NA300018-316
	1"	Glass/SS 4000mL	NA300020-316
<b></b>	1/2"	PVC	NA400001-PVC
	1/2"	CPVC	NA400001-CPVC
V Otra	1/2"	PVD	NA400001-PVD
Y Strainer	1"	PVC	NA400002-PVC
	1"	CPVC	NA400002-CPVC
	1"	PVD	NA400002-PVD

OMNI	<b>KOPkit</b>	Selection	Guide
		OCICOLION	aurac

KOPkit		Wetted	Connection
Number	Pump Model	Material	Туре
NLK020FP	DC2	PVDF	NPT
NLK040FP	DC3 or DC4	PVDF	NPT
NLK040FB	DC3 or DC4	PVDF	BSPT
NLK050FP	DC5	PVDF	NPT
NLK050FB	DC5	PVDF	BSPT
NLK060FP	DC6	PVDF	NPT
NLK060FB	DC6	PVDF	BSPT
NLK070FX	DC7	PVDF	N/A
NLK050PP	DC5	PP	NPT
NLK050PB	DC5	PP	BSPT
NLK060PP	DC6	PP	NPT
NLK060PB	DC6	PP	BSPT
NLK070PX	DC7	PP	N/A
NLK020AP	DC2	316SS	NPT
NLK040AP	DC3 or DC4	316SS	NPT
NLK040AB	DC3 or DC4	316SS	BSPT
NLK050AP	DC5	316SS	NPT
NLK050AB	DC5	316SS	BSPT
NLK060AP	DC6	316SS	NPT
NLK060AB	DC6	316SS	BSPT

# **CHEM-TECH** Series CTP Peristaltic

Carico CTD	) Pariotaltia Duma Calactian Cuida
	P Peristaltic Pump Selection Guide CTP PAP1 - XXXXX
MODELS:	Series CTP-A Simplex - Percentage Timer A2H = 3.5 gpd (0.55 lph) max pres.: 125 PSI (8.6 BAR)
	A2H = 3.5 gpd (0.55 lph) max pres.: 125 PSI (8.6 BAR) A2L = 3.5 gpd (0.55 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
	A3H = 8.0  gpd (0.33  pm)  max pres.:  110  PSI (7.6  BAR)
	A3L = 8.0  gpd (1.26  lph)  max pres.: 70 PSI (4.8 BAR)
	A4H = 13.0  gpd (2.05  lph)  max pres.: 100PSI (6.9 BAR)
	A4L = 13.0  gpd (2.05  lph)  max pres.: 50 PSI (3.4 BAR)
	A6L = 30.0  gpd (4.73  lph)  max pres.: 40 PSI (2.8 BAR)
	AGH = 30.0  gpd (4.73  lph)  max pres.: 80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
	Series CTP-A Duplex *
	B2L = 7.0 gpd (1.10 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
	$B_{3L} = 16.0 \text{ gpd} (2.52 \text{ lph}) \text{ max pres.: 70 PSI (4.8 BAR)}$
	<b>B4L</b> = 26.0 gpd (4.10 lph) max pres.: 50 PSI (3.4 BAR)
	<b>B6L</b> = 60.0 gpd (9.46 lph) max pres.: 40 PSI (2.8 BAR)
	Series CTP-AE Simplex - 100% Fixed Rate
	A2H = 3.5 gpd (0.55 lph) max pres.: 125 PSI (8.6 BAR)
	A2L = 3.5 gpd (0.55 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
	A3H = 8.0 gpd (1.26 lph) max pres.: 110 PSI (7.6 BAR)
1	A3L = 8.0  gpd (1.26  lph)  max pres.: 70 PSI (4.8 BAR)
	A4H = 13.0 gpd (2.05 lph) max pres.: 100PSI (6.9 BAR)
1	A4L = 13.0 gpd (2.05 lph) max pres.: 50 PSI (3.4 BAR)
	A6L = 30.0 gpd (4.73 lph) max pres.: 40 PSI (2.8 BAR)
	A6H = 30.0 gpd (4.73 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
	Series CTP-AE Duplex *
	B2L = 7.0 gpd (1.10 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
	B3L = 16.0 gpd (2.52 lph) max pres.: 70 PSI (4.8 BAR)
	<b>B4L</b> = 26.0 gpd (4.10 lph) max pres.: 50 PSI (3.4 BAR)
	B6L = 60.0 gpd (9.46 lph) max pres.: 40 PSI (2.8 BAR)
	Series CTP-D Simplex - Variable Speed
	D2H = 7.0 gpd (1.10 lph) max pres.: 125 PSI (8.6 BAR)
	D3H = 16.0 gpd (2.52 lph) max pres.: 110 PSI (7.6 BAR)
	D4H = 26.0 gpd (4.10 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.9 BAR)
	D6H = 60.0 gpd (9.46 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
	Series CTP-D Duplex *
	E2H = 14.0 gpd (2.20 lph) max pres.: 125 PSI (8.6 BAR)
	E3H = 32.0 gpd (5.04 lph) max pres.: 110 PSI (7.6 BAR)
	E4H = 52.0 gpd (8.20 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.9 BAR)
	E6H = 120.0 gpd (18.92 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
CONTROLS:	S = Standard for CTP-A / CTP-D
	E = Standard for CTP-AE
	T = 7 Day Mechanical Timer (2 hr. increments) with Series CTP-A
	<b>R</b> = 7 Day Mechanical Timer (2 hr. increments) with Series CTP-AE <b>D</b> = 7 Day - 8 Event Electronic Timer (1 min. increments) with Series CTP-A / CTP-D
L	C = 7 Day - 8 Event Electronic Timer (1 min. increments) with Series CTP-AE
ELECTRICAL:	A = 115 Volt, 60 Hz with grounded U.S. plug (Standard)
	1 = 115 Volt, 60 Hz (for CTP-D only)
	$\mathbf{B} = 230 \text{ Volt, } 60 \text{ Hz with grounded U.S. plug}$
	<b>R</b> = 230 Volt, 50 Hz with grounded European right angle plug
	S = 230 Volt, 50 Hz with grounded European straight plug
1	T = 230  Volt, 50 Hz with Swiss plug
1	U = 230  Volt, 50  Hz with Australian Plug
1	3 = 230 Volt, 50 Hz with European power cord and no plug
NOTE: 230 vol	t 50 Hz is rated at 5/6 of the stated flow rate.
LIQUID END	PAP1 = PVC Head and Fittings/ Norprene Tubing
MATERIALS:	
SUFFIX	XXXXX = No Options Available
CODES:	
	A completed model should look like "CTPD2HS1-PAP1-XXX"

Notes: \* Standard duplex models are of like pressure and flow rate.

		PARIS
Part Number	<b>Description</b>	Part Numb
KOPkits		HEAD / RC
NCKA2HPAP1	KOPkit CTP A2HPAP1	NC91XA2F
NCKA2LPAP1	KOPkit CTP A2LPAP1	NC91XA3H
NCKA2FPAP1	KOPkit CTP A2FPAP1	NC91XA3L
NCKA3HPAP1	KOPkit CTP A3HPAP1	NC91XA3F
NCKA3LPAP1	KOPkit CTP A3LPAP1	NC91XA4H
NCKA3FPAP1	KOPkit CTP A3FPAP1	NC91XA4L
NCKA4HPAP1	KOPkit CTP A4HPAP1	NC91XA6H
NCKA4LPAP1	KOPkit CTP A4LPAP1	NC91XA6L
NCKA4FPAP1	KOPkit CTP A4FPAP1	
NCKA6HPAP1	KOPkit CTP A6HPAP1	PARTS
NCKA6LPAP1	KOPkit CTP A6LPAP1	* NC010003-
		* NC010003-
TUBE KITS		NC010004-
NC90XX2HPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy 2HPA	NC050002-
NC90XX2LPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy 2LPA	NC050005-
NC90XX3HPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy 3HPA	NC050005-
NC90XX3LPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy 3LPA	NC050005-
NC90XX4HPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy 4HPA	NC070006-
NC90XX4LPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy 4LPA	NC110001-
NC90XX4FPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy 4FP1	NC110002-
NC90XX6HPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy 6HPA	NC110016-
NC90XX6LPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy 6LPA	NC110018-
		NC110020-
ACCESSORIES ASSEMI	BLY	NC150003-
NC84XXXXPA-XXXXX	Access. Kit, PVC/VTN, .25N	NC150005-
		NC170003-
ROTOR ASSEMBLY		NC170004-
NC82XX2HP1-XXXXX	Rotor Assy, .785, PRC, O/S	NC170005-
NC82XX3HP1-XXXXX	Rotor Assy, .785, PRC, O/S	NC190000-
NC82XX4HP1-XXXXX	Rotor Assy, .785, PRC, O/S	NC960002-
NC82XX6HP1-XXXXX	Rotor Assy, .785, PRC, O/S	NC960003-
NC82XX2LP1-XXXXX	Rotor Assy, .785, PRC, O/S	NC960004-
NC82XX3LP1-XXXXX	Rotor Assy, .785, PRC, O/S	NC970027-
NC82XX4LP1-XXXXX	Rotor Assy, .785, PRC, O/S	J60552
NC82XX6LP1-XXXXX	Rotor Assy, .785, PRC, O/S	J61554
NC82XX2FP1-XXXXX	Rotor Assy, .785, PRC, O/S	D2568
NC82XX3FP1-XXXXX	Rotor Assy, .785, PRC, O/S	
NC82XX4FP1-XXXXX	Rotor Assy, .785, PRC, O/S	* Motors liste

#### HEAD / ROTOR KITS

NC91XA2HP1-XXXXX	Kit, Head / Rotor Assy A2HP1
NC91XA2LP1-XXXXX	Kit, Head / Rotor Assy A2LP1

### PARTS

rt Number	Description
AD / ROTOR KITS	
91XA2FP1-XXXXX	Kit, Head / Rotor Assy A2FP1
91XA3HP1-XXXXX	Kit, Head / Rotor Assy A3HP1
91XA3LP1-XXXXX	Kit, Head / Rotor Assy A3LP1
91XA3FP1-XXXXX	Kit, Head / Rotor Assy A3FP1
91XA4HP1-XXXXX	Kit, Head / Rotor Assy A4HP1
91XA4LP1-XXXXX	Kit, Head / Rotor Assy A4LP1
91XA6HP1-XXXXX	Kit, Head / Rotor Assy A6HP1
91XA6LP1-XXXXX	Kit, Head / Rotor Assy A6LP1
RTS	
010003-115	Motor, Gear Assy, 115/50-60HZ
010003-230	Motor, Gear Assy, 230/50-60HZ
010004-000	Motor, Gear Assy, CTP-D
050002-000	Cover, Pump Housing
050005-000	Housing Assy, CTP Std
050005-002	Hsing Assy, 100% Fixed Rate
050005-003	Hsing Assy, 100% Fixed Timer
070006-230	Circuit Board AC 230V
110001-PVC	Injection Valve Body, .25 NPT
110002-PVC	Coupling Nut, .25 NPT
110016-000	Sleeve, .25 OD Tube
110018-PVC	Inj. Valve Body Assy, .25 NPT
110020-PVC	Fit, 1/4" NPT, Close Nip Special
150003-NTR	Grommet, Motor Shaft
150005-000	Seal, Toggle Switch
170003-000	Label, AC Panel
170004-000	Label, Earth Ground
170005-000	Label, AC Panel On/Off
190000-000	Knob, #10 Thumb Screw
960002-000	Switch, Toggle On/Off
960003-000	Locking Ring, Toggle Switch
960004-000	Timer, 7-Day/24-Hr, 220V/50Hz
970027-000	Fuse, 3.15 Amp
552	Strainer Assembly w/o Valve
554	Kit, Flapper Valve with Inj.
568	Valve Flapper

\* Motors listed are for simplex pumps manufactured after April, 2004. For duplex pumps or pumps manufactured before April, 2004 please contact factory

# **CHEM-TECH**Prime Performance

The Chem-Tech Prime Performance pump is available in 15, 24 and 30 GPD at 100 PSI. Selecting the proper pump is easy! Just refer to selection charts one through four to select the proper output, voltage, liquid end materials, etc Fill in the model number with the correct codes as you go, taking note of the base and adder prices

PRIME PERFC	RMANCE Selection Guide
MODELS:	015       = 15 gpd (2.34 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)         024       = 24 gpd (3.78 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)         030       = 30 gpd (4.72 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)         068       = 68 gpd (10.72 lph) max pres.: 60 PSI (4.2 BAR)         100       = 100 gpd (15.75 lph) max pres.: 60 PSI (4.2 BAR)
ELECTRICAL:	A = 115V, 60 Hz B = 230V, 50 Hz (not available in 2120) C = 230V, 60 Hz
LIQUID END MATERIALS: Head, Fittings/ Diaph., Seats/ Balls	BAA = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic BBA = PVC / Viton / Ceramic
CONNECTION SIZES:	<ul> <li>6 = Tubing .38" PE BLK Suction / .38" PE BLK Discharge / .38" PE BLK Return</li> <li>8 = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE Discharge / .38" PVC Return</li> <li>7 = Tubing .50" PE BLK Suction / .50" PE BLK Discharge / .50" PE BLK Return</li> <li>9 = Tubing .50" PVC Suction / .50" PE Discharge / .50" PVC Return</li> </ul>
SUFFIX CODES:	XXX = Standard         001 = Current Interrupter         15T = 15 gal tank w/ bulkhead for vent, level wand, safety cap & fasteners         35T = 35 gal tank w/ bulkhead for vent and fasteners
	A complete model should look like "X024-XA-BBA9XXX"

Pumps come with foot valve/strainer/weight, 4' of suction tubing, 4' of return tubing, 8' of discharge tubing, and injection/ back pressure valve assembly.

### **KOPkits**

PRIME PERFORMA	NCE KOPkit Selection Guide
PRODUCT DESIGNATOR:	KX100 = Chem-Tech Kopkit
	BAA = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic BBA = PVC / Viton / Ceramic
CONNECTION :	6 = Tubing .38" Suction / Discharge / Return 8 = Tubing .38" Suction / Discharge / Return 7 = Tubing .50" Suction / Discharge / Return 9 = Tubing .50" Suction / Discharge / Return

# **CHEM-TECH** Series 100,150,100D, 150D, 200

Selecting the proper Chem-Tech pump is easy! Just refer to selection charts one through five to select the proper output, voltage, liquid end materials, etc. Fill in the model number with the correct codes as you go, taking note of the base and adder prices.

Note: Standard Features do not add to the pump price.

Chem-Tech	Series 100, 150, 100D, 150D, 200 Selection G
MODELS:	Series 100       2       2       2         X003       = 3 gpd (0.47 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)       2         X007       = 7 gpd (1.00 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)         X015       = 15 gpd (2.34 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)         X024       = 24 gpd (3.78 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)         X03       = 30 gpd (4.72 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)         X03       = 30 gpd (10.71 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)         Series 150       X068       = 68 gpd (10.71 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)         X100       = 100 gpd (15.76 lph) max pres.: 60 PSI (4 BAR)         Series 200       X210       = 10 gpd (15.1ph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)         X220       = 20 gpd (3.15 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)         X220       = 20 gpd (3.15 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)         X220       = 20 gpd (3.15 lph) max pres.: 125 PSI (9 BAR)         X240       = 40 gpd (6.31 lph) max pres.: 125 PSI (9 BAR)         X260       = 60 gpd (9.46 lph) max pres.: 120 PSI (7 BAR)         X280       = 80 gpd (15.76 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)         2100       = 100 gpd (15.76 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)         2100       = 100 gpd (15.76 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)         2120       = 120 gpd (18.91 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)         2120       = 120
ELECTRICAL:	
MATERIALS: Pump Head & Fittings/Seats & O-rings/Balls	AAA = SAN/PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic AAB = SAN/PVC / Hypalon / TFE ABA = SAN/PVC / Viton / Ceramic ABB = SAN/PVC / Viton / TFE ACA = SAN/PVC / Tef/Viton / Ceramic BAA = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic BAA = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic BBB = PVC / Hypalon / TFE BBA = PVC / Viton / TFE BBA = PVC / Viton / TFE BHA = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic DAB = PP / Hypalon / Ceramic DAB = PP / Hypalon / TFE BBA = PP / Hypalon / TFE BBA = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic DAB = PP / Hypalon / TFE BBA = PP / Viton / TFE BBA = PV / Viton / TFE BBA = PV / Viton / TFE BBA = PV / Viton / TFE DBA = PP / Viton / TFE GFA = PVC / TFE / TFE (dbl) EFC = 316 / TFE / 316 (dbl)
	A       = Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE Discharge         C       = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE Discharge         F       = Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE BLK Discharge         S       = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE BLK Discharge         X w/ 316       = .25" FNPT Suction / .25" FNPT Discharge
CODES:	XXX = Standard 001 = Current Interrupter 500* = Five Function Valve 520* = Five Function Degas Valve ITS = 15 gal ITS Tank System
NOT AVAIIADIE I	in SS. Adder price is per head. A completed model number should look like "X015-XA-BAAAXXX"

# **CHEM-TECH** Series 100D and 150D

Note: Standard Features do not add to the pump price. Remember that liquid end adders must be doubled for duplex pump models.

MODELS:	Series 100D and 150D Duplex Selection Guide
NODELS.	144 = 4.0 gpd (0.63 lph) / 4.0 gpd (0.63 lph) max pres.: 50 PSI (3.5 BAR)
	<b>145</b> = 5.0 gpd (0.79 lph) / 4.0 gpd (0.63 lph) max pres.: 50 PSI (3.5 BAR)
	<b>155</b> = 5.0 gpd (0.79 lph) / 5.0 gpd (0.79 lph) max pres.: 50 PSI (3.5 BAR)
	244 = 6.5 gpd (1.03 lph) / 6.5 gpd (1.03 lph) max pres.: 75 PSI (5.25 BAR)
	245 = 7.5 gpd (1.18 lph) / 6.5 gpd (1.03 lph) max pres.: 75 PSI (5.25 BAR)
	255 = 7.5 gpd (1.18 lph) / 7.5 gpd (1.18 lph) max pres.: 75 PSI (5.25 BAR)
	264 = 12.0 gpd (1.89 lph) / 8.0 gpd (1.26 lph) max pres.: 60 PSI (4.2 BAR)
	265 = 12.0 gpd (1.89 lph) / 9.0 gpd (1.43 lph) max pres.: 60 PSI (4.2 BAR)
	344 = 14.0 gpd (2.21 lph) / 14.0 gpd (2.21 lph) max pres.: 75 PSI (5.25 BAR)
	345 = 18.0 gpd (2.84 lph) / 14.0 gpd (2.21 lph) max pres.: 75 PSI (5.25 BAR)
	355 = 18.0 gpd (2.84 lph) / 18.0 gpd (2.84 lph) max pres.: 75 PSI (5.25 BAR)
	<b>364</b> = 25.0 gpd (3.94 lph) / 15.0 gpd (2.37 lph) max pres.: 60 PSI (4.2 BAR)
	<b>365</b> = 25.0 gpd (3.94 lph) / 19.0 gpd (3.0 lph) max pres.: 60 PSI (4.2 BAR)
	444 = 30.0 gpd (4.73 lph) / 30.0 gpd (4.73 lph) max pres.: 75 PSI (5.25 BAR)
	445 = 30.0 gpd (4.73 lph) / 33.0 gpd (5.20 lph) max pres.: 75 PSI (5.25 BAR) Series 150D
	455 = 33.0 gpd (5.20 lph) / 33.0 gpd (5.20 lph) max pres.: 75 PSI (5.25 BAR)
	<b>464</b> = 69.0 gpd (10.88 lph) / 32.0 gpd (5.20 lph) max pres.: 60 PSI (3.29 DAR)
	<b>465</b> = 69.0 gpd (10.88 lph) / 24.0 gpd ( 5.53 lph) max pres.: 60 PSI (4.2 BAR)
	<b>466</b> = 69.0 gpd (10.88 lph) / 69.0 gpd (10.88 lph) max pres.: 60 PSI (4.2 BAR)
LECTRICAL:	XA = 115V, 60 Hz
	XB   = 230V, 50 Hz (not available in 2120)
	XC = 230V, 60 Hz
	XD = 115V, 50/60 Hz, T.E.F.C. (X200 only)
	XL         = 230V, 50/60 Hz, T.E.F.C. (X200 only)
IQUID END	AAA = SAN/PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic
MATERIALS:	AAB = SAN/PVC / Hypalon / TFE
Pump Head &	ABA = SAN/PVC / Viton / Ceramic
ittings/Seats	ABB = SAN/PVC / Viton / TFE
& O-rings/Balls	ACA = SAN/PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic
-	AHA = SAN/PVC / Tef/Viton / Ceramic
	BAA = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic
	BAA     = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic       BAB     = PVC / Hypalon / TFE
	BAA       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         BAB       = PVC / Hypalon / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / Ceramic
	BAA       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         BAB       = PVC / Hypalon / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / Ceramic         BBB       = PVC / Viton / TFE
	BAA       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         BAB       = PVC / Hypalon / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / Ceramic         BBB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Viton / TFE
	BAA       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         BAB       = PVC / Hypalon / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / Ceramic         BBB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic         DAA       = PP / Hypalon / Ceramic
	BAA       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         BAB       = PVC / Hypalon / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / Ceramic         BBB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic         DAA       = PP / Hypalon / Ceramic         DAB       = PP / Hypalon / TFE
	BAA       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         BAB       = PVC / Hypalon / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / Ceramic         BBB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic         DAA       = PP / Hypalon / Ceramic         DAB       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Viton / Ceramic         DBA       = PP / Viton / Ceramic
	BAA       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         BAB       = PVC / Hypalon / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / Ceramic         BBB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic         DAA       = PP / Hypalon / Ceramic         DAB       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Viton / Ceramic         DBB       = PP / Viton / TFE         DBB       = PP / Viton / TFE
	BAA       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         BAB       = PVC / Hypalon / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / Ceramic         BBB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic         DAA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Viton / Ceramic         DBA       = PP / Viton / TFE         GFA       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (dbl)
	BAA       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         BAB       = PVC / Hypalon / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / Ceramic         BBB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic         DAA       = PP / Hypalon / Ceramic         DAB       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Viton / Ceramic         DBB       = PP / Viton / TFE         DBB       = PP / Viton / TFE
	BAA       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         BAB       = PVC / Hypalon / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / Ceramic         BBB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic         DAA       = PP / Hypalon / Ceramic         DBA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Viton / Ceramic         DBB       = PP / Viton / TFE         GFA       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (dbl)         GFB       = PVC / TFE / TFE (dbl)         EFC       = 316 / TFE / 316 (dbl)
	BAA       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         BAB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / Ceramic         BBB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic         DAA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Viton / Ceramic         DBB       = PP / Viton / TFE         GFA       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (dbl)         GFB       = PVC / TFE / TFE (dbl)         EFC       = 316 / TFE / 316 (dbl)         A       = Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE Discharge
	BAA       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         BAB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / Ceramic         BBB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic         DAA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Viton / Ceramic         DBA       = PP / Viton / TFE         DBA       = PP / Viton / TFE         GFA       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (dbl)         GFB       = PVC / TFE / TFE (dbl)         EFC       = 316 / TFE / 316 (dbl)         A       = Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE Discharge         C       = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE Discharge
	BAA       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         BAB       = PVC / Hypalon / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / Ceramic         BBB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic         DAA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Viton / Ceramic         DBA       = PP / Viton / TFE         DBA       = PP / Viton / TFE         GFA       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (dbl)         GFB       = PVC / TFE / TFE (dbl)         EFC       = 316 / TFE / 316 (dbl)         A         Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .50" PE Discharge         C       = Tubing .34" PVC Suction / .50" PE BLK Discharge         F       = Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE BLK Discharge
	BAA       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         BAB       = PVC / Hypalon / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / Ceramic         BBB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic         DAA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Viton / Ceramic         DBB       = PP / Viton / TFE         GFA       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (dbl)         GFB       = PVC / TFE / TFE (dbl)         EFC       = 316 / TFE / 316 (dbl)         A         Tubing .34" PVC Suction / .50" PE Discharge         C       = Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE BLK Discharge         F       = Tubing .34" PVC Suction / .50" PE BLK Discharge         S       = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE BLK Discharge
	BAA       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         BAB       = PVC / Hypalon / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / Ceramic         BBB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic         DAA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Viton / Ceramic         DBA       = PP / Viton / TFE         DBA       = PP / Viton / TFE         GFA       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (dbl)         GFB       = PVC / TFE / TFE (dbl)         EFC       = 316 / TFE / 316 (dbl)         A         Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .50" PE Discharge         C       = Tubing .34" PVC Suction / .50" PE BLK Discharge         F       = Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE BLK Discharge
SIZES:	BAA = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic BAB = PVC / Hypalon / TFE BBA = PVC / Viton / Ceramic BBB = PVC / Viton / TFE BHA = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic DAA = PP / Hypalon / Ceramic DAB = PP / Hypalon / TFE DBA = PP / Viton / Ceramic DBB = PP / Viton / TFE GFA = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (dbl) GFB = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (dbl) EFC = 316 / TFE / 316 (dbl) A = Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE Discharge C = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE Discharge F = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE BLK Discharge S = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .25" FNPT Discharge X w/ 316 = .25" FNPT Suction / .25" FNPT Discharge
SIZES:	BAA       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         BAB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BBB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic         DAA       = PP / Hypalon / Ceramic         DAB       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Viton / Ceramic         DBB       = PP / Viton / Ceramic         DBB       = PP / Viton / TFE         GFA       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (dbl)         GFB       = PVC / TFE / TFE (dbl)         EFC       = 316 / TFE / 316 (dbl)         EFC       = 316 / TFE / 316 (dbl)         F       = Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE Discharge         F       = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE Discharge         S       = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE BLK Discharge         S       = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .25" FNPT Discharge         X w/ 316       = .25" FNPT Suction / .25" FNPT Discharge         XXX       = Standard
SIZES:	BAA       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         BAB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic         DAA       = PP / Hypalon / Ceramic         DAB       = PP / Hypalon / Ceramic         DBA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Viton / Ceramic         DBB       = PP / Viton / Ceramic         DBB       = PP / Viton / Ceramic         DBB       = PP / Viton / Ceramic (dbl)         GFA       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (dbl)         GFB       = PVC / TFE / TFE (dbl)         EFC       = 316 / TFE / 316 (dbl)         EFC       = 316 / TFE / 316 (dbl)         K       = Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE Discharge         F       = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .50" PE BLK Discharge         S       = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE BLK Discharge         X w/ 316       = .25" FNPT Suction / .25" FNPT Discharge         XXX       = Standard         001       = Current Interrupter
SIZES:	BAA       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         BAB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / Ceramic         BBB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic         DAB       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Viton / Ceramic         DBB       = PP / Viton / TFE         GFA       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (dbl)         GFB       = PVC / TFE / TFE (dbl)         EFC       = 316 / TFE / 316 (dbl)         IFC       = Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE Discharge         C       = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE Discharge         F       = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE BLK Discharge         S       = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE BLK Discharge         X w/ 316       = .25" FNPT Suction / .25" FNPT Discharge         XXX       = Standard         001       = Current Interrupter         500*       = Five Function Valve
SIZES:	BAA       = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic         BAB       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BBA       = PVC / Viton / TFE         BHA       = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic         DAA       = PP / Hypalon / Ceramic         DAB       = PP / Hypalon / Ceramic         DBA       = PP / Hypalon / TFE         DBA       = PP / Viton / Ceramic         DBB       = PP / Viton / Ceramic         DBB       = PP / Viton / Ceramic         DBB       = PP / Viton / Ceramic (dbl)         GFA       = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (dbl)         GFB       = PVC / TFE / TFE (dbl)         EFC       = 316 / TFE / 316 (dbl)         EFC       = 316 / TFE / 316 (dbl)         F       = Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE Discharge         C       = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .50" PE BLK Discharge         S       = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE BLK Discharge         X w/ 316       = .25" FNPT Suction / .25" FNPT Discharge         XXX       = Standard         001       = Current Interrupter

### STANDARD ACCESSORIES

Series 100/150/100D/150D/200: Pumps with tubing connections come with foot valve/strainer/weight, 4' of suction tubing, bleed valve, 4' of return tubing, 8' of discharge tubing, and injection/back pressure valve assembly. Any pumps with piping connections come with strainer and injection valve only.

# **CHEM-TECH**

Chem-Tech KOPkit Selection Guide					
PRODUCT DESIGNATOR:	KX100	= Chem-Tech Kopkit			
LIQUID END MATERIALS:		= SAN/PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic			
Head, Diaph., Seats & Balls	AAB	= SAN/PVC / Hypalon / TFE			
	ABA				
	ABB				
		= SAN/PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic			
	AHA				
	BAA	· · //···			
	BAB				
	BBA				
		BBB = PVC / Viton / TFE			
	BHA = PVC / Tef/Hyp / Ceramic				
		= PP / Hypalon / Ceramic			
	DAB				
	DBA = PP / Viton / Ceramic				
DBB = PP / Hypalon / TFE		= PP / Hypaion / IFE			
GFA = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (dbl)					
	GFB	= PVC / TFE / TFE (dbl)			
	EFC	= 316 / TFE / 316 (dbl)			
CONNECTION :	A	= Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE Discharge			
	c	= Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE Discharge			
	F	= Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE BLK Discharge			
	S	= Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE BLK Discharge			
	-	= .25" FNPT Suction / .25" FNPT Discharge			
	•				

#### SERIES 100, 150, 100D, 150D AND 200 PARTS PRICE SCHEDULE

#### PART # DESCRIPTION

	DESCRIPTION
00006 -	Suction Tubing - per foot 7/16" OD
00007 -	Suction Tubing - per foot 3/8"
00008 -	Discharge Tubing - per foot 1/2" OD
	Discharge Tubing - per foot 1/2" Black
	Discharge Tubing - per foot 3/8"
	Discharge Tubing - per foot 3/8" Black
	1/2" NPT Connection - PVC - fits Suction side of
20030 -	Pump Head and Back Ck. VIv. Assy. (per connection)
00000	
20039 -	1/2" NPT Connection - PVC - fits Discharge side of
100500	Pump Head and Strainer Assy. (per connection)
	Ball Check (ceramic)
	Drive Bracket Assy. S100
	Bronze Bushing (right)
21961 -	Bronze Bushing (left)
21962 -	Bronze Bushing (center)
21971 -	Diaphragm Shaft Bushing
22255 -	Cam Bearing Assy. S100 - 3, 7, 15, 30 GPD
	Cam Bearing Assy. S100 - 24 GPD
22257 -	Cam Bearing Assy. S150 - 68, 100 GPD
	Shaft Collar38 Small
23701 -	Shaft Collar38 Large
J24269 -	
	Current Interrupter - S100 - 115V
	Current Interrupter - S200 - 115V
	Current Interrupter/Plug Receptacle S200 - 115V
24404 -	Current Interrupter/Plug Receptacle/Bottom Plate
04404	(Standard) 115V
	Current Interrupter - S100 - 230V
	Current Interrupter - S200 - 230V
	Cord Assy 115V, 60 Hz
	Cord - 230V, 50 or 60 Hz
	Coupling Nut, PVC 1/2" (Standard)
	Coupling Nut, PP 1/2"
24963 -	Coupling Nut, PVC 3/8"
25180 -	Motor Cover
25704 -	Diaphragm, Hypalon
25706 -	Diaphragm, Viton
	Diaphragm, PTFE Coated
	Injection Fitting, PVC 3/8"
	Injection Fitting, PVC 1/2"
	Bulkhead Fitting (PP-1/2")
	Bulkhead Fitting (PP-3/8")
	Bulkhead Fitting (PVC-1/2")
	Bulkhead Fitting (PVC-3/8")
520000 -	

#### PART # DESCRIPTION

```
J26909 - Bulkhead Fitting (PVC-5/16")
J26910 - Bulkhead Fitting without strainer (PVC-3/8")
J26905 - Bulkhead Fitting for ITS (PVC-1/4")
J27903 - Gasket, TFE
 27911 - Gasket
 28210 - Gear Housing Assembly #210
 28211 - Gear Housing Assembly #215
 28212 - Gear Housing Assembly #220
 28213 - Gear Housing Assembly #230
 28214 - Gear Housing Assembly #240
 28215 - Gear Housing Assembly #260
 28216 - Gear Housing Assembly #280
 28217 - Gear Housing Assembly #2-100
 28218 - Gear Housing Assembly #2-120
 28521 - Grommet
 28800 - Head, SAN
J28801 - Head, PVC
 28803 - Head, Polypropylene
 28896 - Head Assy, (SST-TFE-SST-1/4" S/D)
 28897 - Head Assy, (PVC-VT-C-1/2" S/D)
 28899 - Head Assy, (PP-VT-C-1/2" S/D)
28902 - Head Assy, (PVC-VT-C-3/8" S/D)
 28903 - Head Assy, (SAN-HYP-C-1/2" S/D)
 28904 - Head Assy, (SAN-HYP-C-3/8" S/D)
 29020 - Head Assy, (PVC-VT-C-1/2" S - 3/8" D)
 29036 - Head Assy, (PP-VT-C-3/8" D)
 29230 - Motor Housing
 29232 - Pump Housing (Duplex)
 29313 - Main Housing 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 60, 100 GPD
 29314 - Main Housing 120 GPD only
 30460 - Output Adjustment Knob
30467 - Output Adj Knob Asm S150
 30468 - Output Adj Knob Asm S100
J30496 - Housing - S100 - 3, 7, 15, 30 GPD
J30497 - Housing - S100 - 24 GPD
J30498 - Housing - S150, 68, 100 GPD
J30503 - Motor - 115V, 60 Hz, S200
J30504 - Motor - 230V, 50 Hz, S200
J30505 - Motor - 230V, 60 Hz, S200
J30507 - Kit, Bleed, Valve, PVC/HPY/ 3/8
J30509 - Kit, Bleed, Valve, PVC/VTN/ 3/8
J30510 - Kit, Bleed, Valve, PVC/TFE/ 3/8
J30511 - Kit, Bleed, Valve, FPP/HYP/ 3/8
J30513 - Kit, Bleed, Valve, FPP/VTN/ 3/8
```

### SERIES 100, 150, 100D, 150D AND 200 PARTS PRICE SCHEDULE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	- Kit, Bleed, Valve, FPP/TFE/ 3/8		- Anti-Siphon Valve (PVC-VT-1/2")
	- Kit, Bleed, Valve, PVC/HPY/ 1/2		- Anti-Siphon Valve (PVC-HY-1/2") (Standard)
	- Kit, Bleed, Valve, PVC/VTN/ 1/2		- Back Check Valve Assy (PVC-HY-C-3/8")
	- Kit, Bleed, Valve, PVC/TFE/ 1/2		- Back Check Valve Assy (PVC-HY-C-1/2")
	- Kit, Bleed, Valve, FPP/HYP/ 1/2		- Back Check Valve Assy (PP-VT-C-1/2")
	- Kit, Bleed, Valve, FPP/VTN/ 1/2		- Back Check Valve Assy (PVC-VT-C-1/2")
	- Kit, Bleed, Valve, FPP/TFE/ 1/2		- Anti-Scale Injector (PVC-HY-1/2")
	- Locking Lever - S100, 215, 230, 260		- Double Ball Ck VIv Cart Assy (PVC-3/8") Suct
	- Locking Lever 20, 40, GPD S200		- Double Ball Ck Vlv Cart Assy (PVC-1/2") Suct
	- Locking Lever - S150, 280, 2-100, 2-120		- Double Ball Ck Vlv Cart Assy (PVC-3/8") Disch
	- Motor - 7 SPM, 115V, 60 Hz, 003		- Double Ball Ck Vlv Cart Assy (PVC-1/2") Disch
	- Motor - 13 SPM, 115V, 60 Hz, 007		- Back Check Valve Assy (PVC-HYP-C-1/2")
	- Motor - 25 SPM, 115V, 60 Hz, 015		- Back Check Valve Assy (PVC-VT-C-3/8")
	- Motor - 51 SPM, 115V, 60 Hz, 024/030/068		- Back Check Valve Assy (PP-VT-C-3/8")
	- Motor - 7 SPM, 230V, 60 Hz, 003		- 6" Ck Vlv Inj Assy (PVC-HY-C-3/8")
	- Motor - 13 SPM, 230V, 60 Hz, 007		- 6" Ck Vlve Inj Assy (PVC-VT-C-3/8")
	- Motor - 25 SPM, 230V, 60 Hz, 015		- 6" Ck Vlv Inj Assy (PVC-VT-C-1/2")
	- Motor - 51 SPM, 230V, 60 Hz, 024/030/068		- 6" Ck Vlv Inj Assy (PP-VT-C-3/8")
	- Motor - 7 SPM, 230V, 50 Hz, 003		- 6" Ck Vlv Inj Assy (PP-VT-C-1/2")
	- Motor - 13 SPM, 230V, 50 Hz, 007		- Anti-Siphon Valve (PVC-HY-1/2" NPT)
	- Motor - 25 SPM, 230V, 50 Hz, 015		- Anti-Siphon Valve (PVC-VT-1/2" NPT)
	- Motor - 51 SPM, 230V, 50 Hz, 024/030/068		- Back Check Valve Assy (PVC-HY-C-1/2" x 1/2" NPT)
	- Motor - 70 SPM, 115V, 60 Hz, 100		- Head Bolt Washer SS .20 x .38
	- Motor - 70 SPM, 230V, 50 Hz, 100		- Fiber Washer
32535	<ul> <li>Motor - 70 SPM, 230V, 60 Hz, 100</li> </ul>	42031 ·	- Washer, Fiber
J34380	- Backing Plate	J60030 ·	- Head Assy (SAN-HY-C-3/8" D)
	<ul> <li>Blue Bottom Housing Plate</li> </ul>	J61222 ·	- Kit, 5 Function Valve incl L380DT03-PVC for Series 100/200
34405	<ul> <li>Plate, Motor Cover</li> </ul>	J61271 ·	<ul> <li>Kit, 5 Function Valve incl L380FT03-PVC for Series 200</li> </ul>
34423	- Back Plate	J61539 ·	- Kit, 5 Function Valve incl L380DT02-PVC for Series 100/200
34532	- Oil Filler Plug w/Cap	J61502 ·	- Kit, Oil Drain Plug (includes J37002 & J42030)
J37073	- Screw Motor Cover	J61503 ·	- Kit, S200 Back Plate Screws (5 - J37017, 5 - J42030)
37080	- Output Adjust Screw 10, 20, 40 GPD	J61504 ·	- Kit, S200 Motor Cover Hdwe (2 - J37002, 2 - J42030)
37081	- Output Adjust Screw 15, 30, 60 GPD	J61505 ·	- Kit, S100 Motor Cover Hdwe (4 - J37032, 2 - J37073)
37083	- Output Adjust Screw 80, 100, 120 GPD	J61506 ·	- Kit, S100 Cam Bearing Set Screw (2 - 37047)
37088	- Output Adj Screw - S150	J61507 ·	- Kit, S100 Motor Mount Hdwe (3 - 37049)
37089	- Output Adj Screw - S100	J61508 ·	- Kit, S200 Main Housing Screw
37300	- Oil Seal		(2 - 37021, 2 - J42083, 2 - 42031)
J37440	- Valve Seat, Hypalon	J61509 ·	- Kit, S200 Shaft Coupling Motor (1 - 24966, 1 - 37060)
J37442	- Valve Seat, Viton	J61510 ·	- Kit, S200 Shaft Coupling Gear (1 - 24967, 1 - 37061)
	- Diaphragm Shaft		- Kit, Screw Motor Cover (2 - J37073)
	- Locking Sleeve		- Kit, Valve Seats Hypalon (4 - J37440)
	- Diaphragm Return Spring		- Kit, Ball Checks (4 - J20560)
	- Coupling Spring		- Kit, Valve Seats Viton (4 - J37442)
	- Valve Spring - top - light		- Kit, Head Mounting Bolts (4 - J37005, 4 - J42020)
	- Valve Spring		- Kit, Gasket TFE (4 - J27903)
	- Foot Valve & Strainer Assy (PVD-Hyp-C-3/8")	L9906700-000	
	- Foot Valve & Strainer Assy (PVD-Hyp-C-1/2")		
	- Foot Valve & Strainer Assy (PVD-VT-C-3/8")		SPECIAL ADAPTERS
	- Foot Valve & Strainer Assy (PVD-VT-C-1/2")	20013	- Pressure Relief Valve Adapter
	- Valve Housing Discharge, PVC 1/2"	20010	
	- Valve Housing Discharge, PP 1/2"		STAINLESS STEEL PUMP ACCESSORIES
	- Valve Housing Discharge, PVC 3/8"	28896	- 316 SS Head Assy - Double Check VIv
	- Valve Housing Discharge, PP 3/8"	20000	(TFE, SS) 1/4" FPT Conn
	- Valve Housing Suction, PVC 1/2"	141656	- 316 SS Double Back Ck Vlv Assembly
	- Valve Housing Suction, PVC 1/2"	041030	(TFE, SS) 1/4" FPT Conn
	- Valve Housing Suction, PVC 3/8"	.140095	- 316 SS Strainer Assy 1/4" FPT Conn
	- Valve Housing Suction, PP 3/8"		- 316 SS Suction Valve 1/4" FPT
041000	varvo ribuoling buotion, rit 0/0		- 316 SS Discharge Valve 1/4 TPT

J41641 - 316 SS Discharge Valve 1/4" FPT

# **CHEM-TECH** Series 250

Selecting the proper Chem-Tech pump is easy! Just refer to selection charts one through five to select the proper output, voltage, liquid end materials, etc. Fill in the model number with the correct codes as you go, taking note of the base and adder prices.

Chem-Tech	n Series 250 Selection Guide
MODELS:	3 = 76.8 gpd (12.11 lph) max pres.: 225 PSI (15.52 BAR) 4 = 108 gpd (17.03 lph) max pres.: 160 PSI (11.03 BAR)
ELECTRICAL:	<b>XD</b> = 115V, 50/60 Hz, T.E.F.C. <b>XL</b> = 230V, 50/60 Hz, T.E.F.C.
	XL         = 230V, 50/60 Hz, T.E.F.C.           IGFA         = PVC / TFE (dbl) / Ceramic
MATERIALS:	
CONNECTION SIZES:	Q = 44" PVC Suction / .50" PP Discharge
SUFFIX CODES:	XXX = Standard
	A complete model should look like "X253-XD-GFAQXXX"

#### **IMPORTANT NOTES:**

- 1. KOPkits are not available for this model.
- 2. Shipping weight is 21 lbs.

### STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Models with tubing connections come with a footvalve/strainer/weight, 4' of suction tubing, 8' of discharge tubing, and an injection valve.

Models with piping connections come with a strainer and an injection valve.

#### SERIES 250 PARTS PRICE SCHEDULE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PART #	
00006	<ul> <li>Suction Tubing (per foot) 7/16" OD</li> </ul>	29230	-
J00012	- Polypropylene Tubing, 1/2" OD - Discharge (per foot)	29313	-
00013	- Polypropylene Tubing, 1/2" OD-Discharge (per ft) - Black	30460	-
J20560	- Ball Check, Ceramic	31084	-
23705	- Collar - Model 253	32545	-
23706	- Collar - Model 254	34532	-
J24269	- Oil (quart)	37084	-
24820	- Cord Assembly, 115V, 60Hz	37886	-
24821	- Cord, 230V, 50-60 Hz	J41658	-
J24960	- Coupling Nut - PVC 1/2"	J41667	-
25681	- Diaphragm Assembly - Model 253	41668	-
25682	- Diaphragm Assembly - Model 254	J41669	-
J27903	- Gasket, TFE	J42020	-
28220	- Gear Housing Assembly - Model 253/254	J60729	-
J28815	- Pump Head, PVC - Model 253	J61272	-
28816	- Pump Head, PVC - Model 254	J61516	-
1000/0		101510	

- J28919 Head Assembly, PVC Model 253 1/2"
- 28920 Head Assembly, PVC Model 254 1/2"

ART # DESCRIPTION 29230 - Motor Cover / 253 - 254

- 313 Pump Housing
- 0460 Output Adjustment Knob
- 1084 Locking Lever
- 2545 Motor, 115/230V, 50/60 Hz, TEFC
- 4532 Oil Filler Plug with Cap
- 37084 Adjustment Šcrew
- 37886 Diaphragm Shaft
- J41658 Back Check Valve Assy (PVC-HY-C-1/2")
- J41667 Double Ball Check Valve Cart Assy (PVC 1/2") Suction
- 41668 Double Ball Check Valve Cart Assy (PVC 3/8") Disch
- J41669 Double Ball Check Valve Cart Assy (PVC 1/2") Disch
- J42020 Bolt Washer (4 required) SS
- J60729 Foot Valve & Strainer Assy (PVD-HY-C-1/2")
- J61272 Kit, 5 Function Valve incl L380KT03-PVC for Series X253
- J61516 Kit, Head Mounting Bolts (4 J37005, 4 J42020)
- J61518 Kit, Gasket TFE (4 J27930)

# **CHEM-TECH** Series 300

Selecting the proper Chem-Tech pump is easy! Just refer to selection charts one through five to select the proper output, voltage, liquid end materials, etc. Fill in the model number with the correct codes as you go, taking note of the base and adder prices.

#### Note: Standard Features do not add to the pump price. Remember that liquid end adders must be multiplied by the number of pump heads. PLEASE ADD A CRATING FEE OF \$50.00 NET PER PUMP WHEN SHIPPING AIR OR OCEAN FREIGHT.

MODELS:	n Series 300 Selection Guide
MODELS.	<b>X320</b> = DUPLEX 100 gpd (157.71 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	<b>X330</b> = <b>TRIPLEX</b> 1500 gpd (236.54 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	<b>X340</b> = <b>QUADRAPLEX</b> 2000 gpd (315.42 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	<b>313D</b> = SIMPLEX 210 gpd (33.08 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	<b>316D</b> = SIMPLEX 430 gpd (67.79 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	<b>323D</b> = <b>DUPLEX</b> 420 gpd (66.21 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	326D = DUPLEX 860 gpd (135.63 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
ELECTRICAL:	Series 300 Direct Drive Motor (models ending in D, i.e. 316D)
	XT = 115/230V, 50/60 Hz, T.E.F.C.
	Series 300 Motors (models beginning with an X, i.e. X320)
	XA = 115V, 60 Hz, single phase, open
	XB = 230V, 50 Hz, single phase, open
	XC = 230V, 60 Hz, single phase, open
	XD = 115V, 60 Hz, single phase, T.E.F.C.
	XG = 220/440V, 50/60 Hz, 3 phase, open
	<b>XH</b> = 220/440V, 60 Hz, 3 phase, T.E.F.C.
	XI = 220/440V, 50/60 Hz, 3 phase, Explosion Proof
	XJ = 115V, 60 Hz, single phase, Explosion Proof
	XK = 115V, 50/60 Hz, 1/3 HP, TENV DC motor & SCR Controller, 4-
	(X310 & X320 only)
	XN = 220/440V, 50 Hz, 3 phase, T.E.F.C.
	XX = No motor
LIQUID END	
MATERIALS:	AHA = SAN/PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic
Pump Head &	AHB = SAN/PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic
Fittings/Seats	ACA = SAN/PVC / Viton / TFE
& O-rings/Balls	ACB = SAN/PVC / Viton / Ceramic
a O-migs/Dans	BHA = PVC / Hypalon / Ceramic
	BHB = PVC / Hypaton / TFE
	BCA = PVC / Viton / Ceramic
	BCB = PVC / Viton / TFE
	DHA = PP / Hypalon / Ceramic
	DHB = PP / Hypaton / TFE
	DCA = PP / Viton / Ceramic
	DCB = PP / Viton / TFE
	EFC = 304 / 304 / 316
* Dianhragme	are all PTFE faced.
Diapinagilis	
CONNECTION	A = Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE Discharge
SIZES:	X w/ PVC = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE Discharge
31263.	X w/ 316 = Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE BLK Discharge
51213.	
SUFFIX CODES:	XXX = Standard

#### **IMPORTANT NOTE:** KOPkits not available for this model. **STANDARD ACCESSORIES:**

Models with tubing connections come with a foot valve/strainer/weight, 4' of suction tubing, 8' of discharge tubing, and an injection valve.

Models with piping connections come with a strainer and an injection valve.

SERIES 300 PARTS PRICE SCHEDULE PART # DESCRIPTION 00006 - Suction Tubing (per foot) 7/16" OD - PVC 00008 - Discharge Tubing Polyethylene (per foot) 1/2" OD J20560 - Ball Check (Ceramic) 20700 - Base-Simplex 20843 - Drive Bearing 20844 - Main Shaft Bearing 20980 - V-Belt 21407 - Head Bolt, 1/4" - 20 x 2,2, Stainless Steel 21409 - Head Bolt, 1/4" - 20 x 10,5, Stainless Steel 21821 - Bracket 22253 - Cam 23702 - Locking Collar J23723 - Collar, Suction Swivel Assy J24960 - Coupling Nut, PVC 1/2" (Standard) 25712 - Diaphragm, PTFE Coated J26780 - Injection Fitting J27903 - Gasket, TFE 27906 - Gasket, Viton 28661 - Belt Guard 28805 - Head, Acrylic J28814 - Head, PVC 28809 - SST Head 304 28813 - Polypropylene Head 28939 - Head Assembly, Acrylic (SAN-HY-C) 1/2" 28940 - Head Assembly, PVC (PVC-HY-C) 29074 - Polypropylene Head Assy 29107 - SST Head Assy 304 29237 - Housing Back Plate 29238 - Pump, Housing Simplex 29297 - Pump Housing, Assembly w/Fitting & Tubing (SAN-HY-C) J30120 - Reducer Input Shaft Key 30121 - Main Shaft Key 30461 Output Adjusting Knob 32590 - Motor (Standard) 1/3 hp, 115V, 60Hz ODP 32970 - Adjusting Screw Lock Nut 33081 - O Ring Seal - Hypalon 33761 - Output Indicator Pin 35220 - Pulley (4-step) - Motor 35221 - Pulley (4-step) - Reducer J35918 - Speed Reducer 60:1 J36395 - Cam Bearing Locking ring J37440 - Valve Seat, Hypalon J37442 - Valve Seat, Viton 37447 - Valve Seat, Viton 37887 - Main Shaft 37888 - Output Adjusting Shaft 37889 - Diaphragm Shaft 38982 - Diaphragm Return Spring 38983 - Valve Spring 39180 - Sprocket - Motor 39181 - Sprocket - Reducer 40087 - Strainer Assembly - PP - HY - C - 1/2" J41548 - Valve Housing PVC 1/2" 41565 - Valve Housing Discharge PVC 41566 - Valve Housing Suction PVC 41568 - Valve Seat, Suction - PVC 41637 - Back Check Valve Assembly (PVC - HY - C - 1/2") 41638 - Back Check Valve Assy (PVC - HY - C - 1/2") 41677 - Valve Seat Suction Assembly J61519 - Kit, Gasket Hypalon (2 - 27905) J61520 - Kit, Valve Seat Hypalon (2 - 37446) J61521 - Kit, Acorn Nut Set (10 - 32960, 10 - 42022) J61522 - Kit, Output Indicator (2 - 37030, 1 - 34381) J61523 - Kit, Coupling Chain (1 - 24976, 1 - 33765, 1 - 36400) J61526 - Kit, Valve Components (2 - 37446, 2 - 27905, 2 - L1000500-ALA) J61527 - Kit, Suction Swivel Base (1 - 20705, 1 - 37040) J61528 - Kit, Head Bolt 2,2" (2 - 21407, 2 - 32960, 2 - 42022)

L1000500-ALA - Ball Check - Ceramic

# **CHEM-TECH** Series 400

Selecting the proper Chem-Tech pump is easy! Just refer to selection charts one through five to select the proper output, voltage, liquid end materials, etc. Fill in the model number with the correct codes as you go, taking note of the base and adder prices.

#### Note: Standard Features do not add to the pump price. Remember that liquid end adders must be multiplied by the number of pump heads. PLEASE ADD A CRATING FEE OF \$50.00 NET PER PUMP WHEN SHIPPING AIR OR OCEAN FREIGHT.

MODELS:	h Series 400 Solution Pis	ton Diam	
	405 = Simplex	1/4"	0.5 gph (1.89 lph) max pres.: 800 PSI (55.17 BAR)
	406 = Duplex	1/4"	1.0 gph (3.76 lph) max pres.: 800 PSI (55.17 BAR)
	409 = Simplex	3/8"	0.81 gph (3.06 lph) max pres.: 800 PSI (55.17 BAR)
	410 = Duplex	3/8"	1.72 gph (6.50 lph) max pres.: 800 PSI (55.17 BAR)
	413 = Simplex	1/4"	1.0 gph (3.78 lph) max pres.: 800 PSI (55.17 BAR)
	414 = Duplex	1/4"	2.00 gph (7.56 lph) max pres.: 800 PSI (55.17 BAR)
	417 = Simplex	3/8"	1.62 gph (6.12 lph) max pres.: 800 PSI (55.17 BAR)
	418 = Duplex	3/8"	3.24 gph (12.25 lph) max pres.: 800 PSI (55.17 BAR)
	425 = Simplex	1/2"	1.65 gph (6.24 lph) max pres.: 800 PSI (55.17 BAR)
	426 = Duplex	1/2"	3.3 gph (12.47 lph) max pres.: 800 PSI (55.17 BAR)
	429 = Simplex	5/8"	3.10 gph (11.72 lph) max pres.: 800 PSI (55.17 BAR)
	430 = Duplex	5/8"	6.2 gph (23.44 lph) max pres.: 800 PSI (55.17 BAR)
	433 = Simplex	1/2"	3.3 gph (12.47lph) max pres.: 800 PSI (55.17 BAR)
	434 = Duplex	1/2"	6.6 gph (24.95 lph) max pres.: 800 PSI (55.17 BAR)
	437 = Simplex	5/8"	6.6 gph (24.95 lph) max pres.: 800 PSI (55.17 BAR)
	438 = Duplex	5/8"	12.4 gph (46.87 lph) max pres.: 800 PSI (55.17 BAR)
	441 = Simplex	1"	8.5 gph (32.13 lph) max pres.: 300 PSI (20.69 BAR)
	442 = Duplex	1"	17.0 gph (64.25 lph) max pres.: 300 PSI (20.69 BAR)
	445 = Simplex	1"	17.0 gph (64.25 lph) max pres.: 300 PSI (20.69 BAR)
	446 = Duplex	1"	34.0 gph (128.52 lph) max pres.: 300 PSI (20.69 BAR)
	<b>XT</b> = 115/230 V,	50/60 Hz	
LLCINICAL.		00/00 112,	
IQUID END	Based on Piston I	Diameter	
ATERIALS:	<1"		
Pump Head &	EFA = 303 SS / 1		
ittings/	EFC = 303 SS / 1	FE / 316	5 SS
acking & Balls			
	EFC = 304 SS / 1		
	<b>EFB</b> = 304 SS / 1	FE / TF	
	X = <1	111	1/2" FNPT Suction / 1/2" FNPT Discharge
SIZES:	x = < X = ≥		1/4" FNPT Suction / 1/4" FNPT Discharge
JILEJ.	<u>IV</u>	1	
	XXX = Standard		
SUFFIX			

# **CHEM-TECH** Series 500

Selecting the proper Chem-Tech pump is easy! Just refer to selection charts one through five to select the proper output, voltage, liquid end materials, etc. Fill in the model number with the correct codes as you go, taking note of the base and adder prices.

#### Note: Standard Features do not add to the pump price. Remember that liquid end adders must be multiplied by the number of pump heads. PLEASE ADD A CRATING FEE OF \$50.00 NET PER PUMP WHEN SHIPPING AIR OR OCEAN FREIGHT.

Chem-Tech	Ser	ries 500	Selectio	n Guide		X	
MODELS:		Pis	ton Diame	ter			
	541	= Simplex	1"	6.97 gph (26.38 lph) ma			
	542	= Duplex	1"	13.95 gph (52.76 lph) m	ax pres .: 500 PSI (3	4.48 BAR)	
	545	= Simplex	1"	13.7 gph (51.85 lph) ma	ax pres.: 500 PSI (34	.48 BAR)	
	546	= Duplex	1"	27.41 gph (103.71 lph) I	max pres.: 500 PSI (	34.48 BAR)	
	548	= Simplex	1"	27.65 gph (104.65 lph) I	max pres.: 500 PSI (	34.48 BAR)	
	572	= Duplex	1"	55.30 gph (209.31 lph) i	max pres.: 500 PSI (	34.48 BAR)	
	551	= Simplex	1 1/4"	10.89 gph (41.24 lph) m	ax pres.: 300 PSI (2	0.69 BAR)	
	552	= Duplex	1 1/4"	21.78 gph (82.48 lph) m	ax pres.: 300 PSI (2	0.69 BAR)	
	553	= Simplex	1 1/4"	21.41 gph (81.06 lph) m			
	554	= Duplex	1 1/4"	42.82 gph (162.12 lph) I			
	559	= Simplex	1 1/4"	43.20 gph (163.54 lph) i			
	560	= Duplex	1 1/4"	86.40 gph (327.08 lph)			
	561	= Simplex	1 1/2"	15.69 gph (59.38 lph) m			
	562	= Duplex	1 1/2"	31.38 gph (118.77 lph)			
	563	= Simplex	1 1/2"	30.83 gph (116.69 lph)			
	564	= Duplex	1 1/2"	61.66 gph (233.38 lph)			
	569	= Simplex	1 1/2"	62.21 gph (235.46 lph)			
	570	= Duplex	1 1/2"	124.42 gph (470.93 lph)			
	15/10	- Dupicx	1 1/2	124.42 gph (470.00 lph)			
ELECTRICAL:	XA	- 115V, 60	Hz. single r	phase, open			
	XB			phase, open			
	xc			phase, open			
	XD			phase, T.E.F.C.			
	XG			3 phase, open			
	хн			bhase, T.E.F.C.			
	XI			3 phase, Explosion Proof			
	XJ			phase, Explosion Proof			
	XN			hase, T.E.F.C.			
L		= 220/440V	<u>, 30 mz, 3 p</u>				
LIQUID END	Daga	d on Piston	Diameter				
MATERIALS:	Dase	=1"	Diameter				
Pump Head &	EEC	= 304 SS /	TEE / 31	223			
Fittings/		= 304 SS /					
Packing & Balls		= 1 1/4"	11 ⊑ / 11	L			
Facking & Dalis	EEO	= 1 1/4 = 304 SS /	TEE / 31	22.3			
		= 304 SS /		0 33 E			
	EFB		IFE / IF	Ē			
		=1 1/2" = 304 SS /	TEE / 01	6.00			
	IFR	= 304 SS /		- <u>C</u>			 ┛╹║╹
CONNECTION	I V	= <1"	1/2" ENPT (	Suction / 1/2" FNPT Disch	narde		
	x			Suction / 1/4" FNPT Disch			
SIZES:	1				laige		
	I V V V	= Standard					
SUFFIX	<b>^^</b>	= Stanuard					
CODES:	L		a a mun l ct-	المستعم والمستعم والمعام والم			 
		A	completed	d model number should	100K 11Ke "X545-XJ	-EFCXXXX	

### SERIES 400 PARTS

PART # DESCRIPTION J20723 - Pump Base (Simplex)	PART # DESCRIPTION F-PUMP HEAD
20703 - Pump Base (Duplex)	28821 - 1/4" Bore Stainless Steel S-Series
20845 - Main bearing (closed)	28823 - 3/8" Bore Stainless Steel S-Series
21965 - Main Shaft Motor Bushing	28825 - 1/2" Bore Stainless Steel S-Series
21964 - Outboard Bearing	28826 - 5/8" Bore CRS
26810 - Grease Relief Fitting	28827 - 5/8" Bore Stainless Steel S-Series
26811 - Grease Fitting	J24960 - Coupling Nut (2 req)
28200 - Gear/Shaft Assy - 30RPM, 115V OPD Simp	J41667 - Double Ball Check Valve Cartridge (Suction)
28202 - Gear/Shaft Assy - 60 RPM, 115V OPD Simp 29246 - Housing Set Assy S400 Simplex & Duplex	J41669 - Double Ball Check Valve Cartridge (Discharge)
29240 - Housing Set Assy S400 Simplex & Duplex 29249 - Housing Set Assy S400 Duplex	SERIES 500 PARTS
30125 - Main Shaft Key	20579 - SS Ball 7/16" (2 reg)
32632 - Motor Assy w/Shaft 60 RPM 115V ODP-Simp	20580 - SS Ball 11/16" (2 req)
32634 - Motor Assy w/Shaft 30 RPM 115V ODP-Dup	20704 - S500 Base (Simplex or Duplex)
32645 - Motor Assy w/Shaft 60 RPM 115V ODP-Dup	21970 - Bronze Bushing
32646 - Motor Assy w/Shaft 30 RPM 115V ODP-Simp	25004 - Delrin Motor Coupling Assy
32648 - Shaft Assy, Coupled J32749 - MTR, 30 RPM 115/230V TEFC	29290 - Housing Set Assy 115 SPM Simplex-Duplex 29291 - Housing Set Assy 115 SPM Duplex
J32750 - MTR, 60 RPM 115/230V TEFC	29247 - Housing Set Assy 5500 Simplex-Duplex
J32943 - Mounting Nut (4 req)	29248 - Housing Set Assy S500 Duplex
32971 - Adjustment Screw Lock Nut	32590 - Motor 1/3" HP 56 FR, 115V, Open
33764 - Slide Pin	33082 - O-Ring, Head Cap, VT-1,859 x ,139
36396 - Main Shaft Locking Ring	33083 - O-Ring, Head Cap, VT-2,359 x ,139
J37054 - Set Screw 1/4" - 20 x 3/4" 37090 - Adjustment Screw	33767 - Pin - Suction Check Valve J35913 - Speed Reducer, 115 SPM
37305 - PVC Seal (2 req)	J35916 - Speed Reducer, 113 SPM
37891 - Main Shaft (Duplex)	J35918 - Speed Reducer, 29 SPM
38221 - Slide (Simplex / Duplex)	37053 - Piston Set Screw
38224 - Slide Arm Assembly (Simplex)	37306 - PVC Seal (2 req)
38225 - Slide Arm Assembly (Duplex)	38710 - Spacer, packing 1"
38988 - Valve Spring (2 req)	38711 - Spacer, packing 1-1/4"
41672 - Discharge Check Valve Assy 1/4" FPT 41674 - Suction Check Valve Assy 1/4" FPT	38712 - Spacer, packing 1-1/2" 38986 - Spring-Packing Compression 1"
J61530 - Kit, Main Shaft (Simp, TEFC) (1 - 37899,	38987 - Spring-Packing Compression 1-1/4" & 1-1/2"
3 - D4844-31)	38989 - Valve Spring
J61531 - Kit, Main Bearing Cam (1 - 22263, 1 - 33771)	41673 - Discharge Check Valve Assy 1/2" FPT
J61532 - Kit, Housing Set Hdwe (2 - 21407, 2 - 21406,	41675 - Suction Check Valve Assy 1/2" FPT
2 - 42022, 2 - 42035, 4 - 32942)	J61523 - Kit, Coupling Chain (1 - 24976, 1 - 33765, 1 - 36400)
L1000400-ALA - Ceramic Ball 1/4" (2 req) L1000500-ALA - Ceramic Ball 3/8" (2 req)	J61531 - Kit, Main Bearing Cam (1 - 22263, 1 - 33771) J61536 - Kit, Coupling Shaft (1 - 24984, 1 - 37059, 1 - 37047)
A-PISTON HEAD ASSEMBLY	J61537 - Kit, Main Shaft (1 - 30121, 1 - 37894)
28925 - 5/8" Bore CRS	G-SERIES 500 PUMP HEAD
28929 - 5/8" Bore Stainless Steel	28828 - 1" Bore CRS
28930 - 1/2" Bore Stainless Steel	28829 - 1" Bore Stainless Steel S-SERIES
28931 - 3/8" Bore Stainless Steel	28831 - 1-1/4" Bore Stainless Steel S-SERIES
28932 - 1/4" Bore Stainless Steel	28831 - 1-1/2" Bore Stainless Steel S-SERIES G-SERIES 500 PUMP HEAD CAP
<b>B-PISTON</b> 34180 - 1/4" Diameter 303 SS	28840 - 1" CRS
34182 - 3/8" Diameter 303 SS	28841 - 1" Stainless Steel
34184 - 1/2" Diameter 303 SS	28843 - 1-1/4" & 1-1/2" Stainless Steel
34186 - 5/8" Diameter 303 SS	H-SERIES 500 PISTON
	34188 - 1" Diameter 303 SS
32972 - 1/4" Bore	34189 - 1-1/4" Diameter 303 SS
32973 - 3/8" Bore 32974 - 1/2" Bore	34190 - 1-1/2" Diameter 303 SS I-SERIES 500 PACKING SET
32975 - 5/8" Bore	33424 1" Bore (Neoprene - Standard)
D-PACKING SET	33425 1-1/4" Bore (Neoprene - Standard)
33420 - 1/4" Bore (Neoprene - Standard)	33426 1-1/2" Bore (Neoprene - Standard)
33421 - 3/8" Bore (Neoprene - Standard)	33431 1" Bore (TFE - Optional)
33422 - 1/2" Bore (Neoprene - Standard) 33423 - 5/8" Bore (Neoprene - Standard)	33432 - 1-1/4" Bore (TFE - Optional) 33433 - 1-1/2" Bore (TFE - Optional)
33427 - 1/4" Bore (TFE - Optional)	J-SERIES 500 PISTON HEAD ASSEMBLY
33428 - 3/8" Bore (TFE - Optional)	28933 1" Bore CRS
33429 - 1/2" Bore (TFE - Optional)	28934 1" Bore Stainless Steel
33430 - 5/8" Bore (TFE - Optional)	28935 1-1/4" Bore CRS
E-GREASE GLAND	28936 - 1-1/4" Bore Stainless Steel
28380 - 1/4" Bore	28937 1-1/2" Bore CRS 28938 1-1/2" Bore Stainless Steel
28380 - 3/8" Bore 28381 - 1/2" Bore	
28381 - 5/8" Bore	*Series 400-500 1" parts are interchangeable.
	· · · · · ·

# **MEC-O-MATIC** DIAPHRAGM PUMPS STINGRAY Series 100 & 200

Mec-O-Mati	ic STINGRAY 100 and 200 Series Selection Guius
MODELS:	Series 100         Series 100           105 = 8.0 gpd (1.26 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)         110 = 12.0 gpd (1.89 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)           125 = 30.0 gpd (4.73 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)         150 = 60.0 gpd (9.46 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)           175 = 90.0 gpd (14.19 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)         175 = 90.0 gpd (1.26 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)           205 = 8.0 gpd (1.26 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)         225 = 30.0 gpd (1.26 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)           210 = 12.0 gpd (1.89 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)         225 = 30.0 gpd (4.73 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)           225 = 60.0 gpd (9.46 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)         225 = 90.0 gpd (14.19 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)           225 = 90.0 gpd (14.19 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)         225 = 90.0 gpd (14.19 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)
ELECTRICAL:	XA = 115V, 60 Hz XL = 230V, 50/60 Hz
LIQUID END MATERIALS:	BCA = PVC / Viton / Ceramic
CONNECTION SIZES:	K = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE Discharge
SUFFIX CODES:	XXX = Standard
	A completed model should look like "US110XA-BCAKXXX"

- 1. Maximum GPD Rating is at Zero PSI.
- 2. Standard material of construction is: PVC head/fittings, Viton Seats, PTFE faced diaphragm, spring loaded ceramic balls, 4 ft. 3/8" PVC suction tubing, 8 ft. 3/8" polyethelene discharge tubing.
- 3. KOPkit includes head assembly, diaphragm and head screws.
- 4. Shipping weight is 8 lbs

## **STINGRAY Electro Mechanical Series**

Mec-O-Mat	ic STINGRAY ELECTRO MECH. Selection Guide US XA BCAK_ XXX
MODELS:	105       = 8.0 gpd (1.26 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)         110       = 12.0 gpd (1.89 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)         205       = 8.0 gpd (1.26 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)         210       = 12.0 gpd (1.89 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)
TIMER:	D = 24 Hour Timer W = 7 Day Timer
ELECTRICAL:	XA = 115V, 60 Hz
LIQUID END MATERIALS:	BCA = PVC / Viton / Ceramic
CONNECTION SIZES:	K = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE Discharge
SUFFIX CODES:	XXX = Standard
	A completed model should look like "US110XADXABCAKXXX"

- 1. Available in 115V 60 cycle only.
- 2. Maximum GPD Rating is at Zero PSI.

3. Standard material of construction is: PVC head/fittings, Viton Seats, PTFE faced diaphragm, spring loaded ceramic balls, 4 ft. 3/8" PVC suction tubing, 8 ft. 3/8" polyethelene discharge tubing.

# MEC-O-MATIC

### **KOPkits**

Mec-O-Matic STING	KUSR BCA K	
PRODUCT DESIGNATOR:	1 = Series 100 2 = Series 200	
LIQUID END MATERIALS: Head, Diaph., Seats & Balls		
CONNECTION :	K = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE Discharge	

### STINGRAY SERIES PARTS PRICE SCHEDULE

<b>PART #</b> 41403	DESCRIPTION Discharge Tubing 8 ft PE 3/8"	PART # U8800656	DESCRIPTION Kit, SR Drive Block Conversion
J41424	Suction tubing 4 ft PVC 3/8"	U8800701	Head Assembly Series 100
U0810545	Spring Clutch	U8800703	Head Assembly Series 200
U0811279	Pump Head Series 200	U8800704	Valve Kit Series 200 (viton)
U0817888	Shoulder Screw 10 - 24 X ,58	U8800729	Kit, Head Bolt S100 (4 - U0810036, 4 - L9801300-188)
U0811861	Head Cover Series 100	U8800730	Kit, Head Bolt S200 (4 - U0813501, 4 - L9801300-188)
U0812318	Pump Head Series 100	U8800732	Kit, Foot Pads (4 - U0818379)
U0814211	Compression Nut	U8800735	Kit, Spring (2 - U0812915)
U0818143	Drive Block	L9900700-000	
U0818148	Drive Plate	U0818406	Motor, SR 105/205, 120V, 60Hz
U0818215	Motor Housing	U0818407	Motor, SR 105/205, 240V, 50/60Hz
U0818226	Regulator Housing	U0818408	Motor, SR 110/210, 120V, 60Hz
U0818227	Regulator Top Cover	U0818409	Motor, SR 110/210, 240V, 50/60Hz
U0818256	Output Adjustment Knob	U0818410	Motor, SR 125/225, 120V, 60Hz
U0818257	Wear Plate	U0818411	Motor, SR 125/225, 240V, 50/60Hz
U0818258	Adjustment Knob Bushing	U0818412	Motor, SR 150/250, 120V, 60Hz
U0818339	Adjustment Plate	U0818413	Motor, SR 150/250, 240V, 50/60Hz
U0818340	Adjustment Shaft Assembly	U0818414	Motor, SR 175/275, 120V, 60Hz
U8800412	Tubing Assy, 15', 3/8"	U0818415	Motor, SR 175/275, 240V, 50/60Hz
U8800456	Foot Valve Strainer 3/8" OD Tubing (viton)	24820	Power Cord 120V
U8800470	Diaphragm Kit	24821	Power Cord 240V
U8800525	Relief/Release Plunger Kit (viton)	U0818561	Timer Assy, 24 hr (SR Electro Mech)
U8800554	Cartridge Valve Kit Series 100 (viton)	U0818562	Timer Assy, 7 Day (SR Electro Mech)
U8800606	Injection Fitting	U0818564	Motor Fan SR 105, 110, 205, 210
	1		

## MISCELLANEOUS TUBING

PART		PART	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
U0811307	Tube PE, Transparent, 1/4" OD X 100 ft.	U0818324	Viton Peri. Tube, 3/8" OD X 9"

# **MEC-O-MATIC** WAREWASH PUMPS Series T-2000 Misting System

Mec-O-Mat	ic Series T-2000 Selection Guide	US275 XA BCXX112
MODELS:	US275 = 6 oz. per minute max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)	
ELECTRICAL:	<b>XA</b> = 115V, 60 Hz	
LIQUID END MATERIALS:	BCXX112 = PVC / Viton / Ceramic	

1. Standard system includes SR275 pump, 24 hour timer, spray nozzle and tubing in a lockable metal cabinet with an industrial gray finish.

2. Available in 115 volt only.

## Mec-O-Matic PERISTALTIC PUMPS Dolphin Series

Mec-O-Mat	ic D	OLPHIN Series Selection Guide	7.	ר ר	
MODELS:	10 50 75	= 13.0 gpd (2.05 lph) max pres.: 25 PSI (1.72 BAR) = 60.0 gpd (9.46 lph) max pres.: 25 PSI (1.72 BAR) = 97.0 gpd (15.30lph) max pres.: 25 PSI (1.72 BAR)			
ELECTRICAL:	XA XL XB XC	= Standard 230V, 50/60 Hz, used w/ Model 10 only			
LIQUID END MATERIALS:		= Norprene Tubing = Viton Tubing			
CONNECTION SIZES:	U	= Tubing .44" I.D. X .25" O.D.		_	
SUFFIX CODES:	XXX	= Standard			
		A completed model should look like "UD75-XA-LBAUXXX"			
Mec-O-Mat	ic D	OLPHIN KOPkit Series Selection Guide			
KUDXX-LSAU		= Standard KOPkit for all Dolphin Pumps (includes head& tube assembly			

Junction Box option is available on 230V models at no additional charge. Contact the factory for model numbers. Shipping weight for Dolphin Pumps is 7 lbs.

### DOLPHIN SERIES PARTS PRICE SCHEDULE

PART		PART	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
J60552	Strainer Assembly w/o valve	U0818616	Gearmotor Assembly, 120V, 10 RPM - D10
24820	Power Cord 120V	U0818617	Gearmotor Assembly, 240V, 10 RPM - D10
24821	Power Cord 240V	U0818618	Gearmotor Assembly, 120V, 50 RPM - D50
U0817630	Lead Assembly	U0818619	Gearmotor Assembly, 240V, 50 RPM - D50
U0817635	Knob	U0818620	Gearmotor Assembly, 120V, 75 RPM - D75
U0817923	Switch, Rocker	U0818621	Gearmotor Assembly, 240V, 75 RPM - D75
U0817942	Screw 10 - 32 X .688", Motor Mount	U8800431	Tubing cut 1/4" X 15 ft. PE
U0819142	Box, Front	U8800637	Tubing Replacement Kit (7/16"Norprene Crm)
U0819143	Box, Back	U8800651	Pump Head Assembly
U0818180	Potentiometer Assembly	U8800712	Injection Fitting
U0818564	Fan D10 (CW)	U8800740	Kit, Timer 120V (1 - U0818183, 1 - U0020522)
U0818565	Fan D50, D75 (CCW)	U8800741	Kit, Timer 240V (1 - U0818460, 1 - U0020522)
U0812955	Screw 8 - 32 X 1/4", Fan	U8800742	Kit, Pump Head Bearings (2 - U0817121)
L9900700-000	Strain Relief	U8800743	Kit, Collars (2 - U0817123)
		U8800758	Kit, Pump Head Tubing (Viton)

# **MEC-O-MATIC** PERISTALTIC PUMPS VSP Series

Mec-O-Mati	ic VSP Series Selection Guide	x
MODELS:	12       = 12.0 gpd (1.89 lph) max pres.: 25 PSI (1.72 BAR)         20       = 20.0 gpd (3.15 lph) max pres.: 25 PSI (1.72 BAR)	
ELECTRICAL:	XP         = 24VAC           XR         = 120V 50/60 Hz	
	LLA = Norprene Tubing LBA = Viton Tubing	
CONNECTION SIZES:	U = Tubing .38" I.D. X .19" O.D. used w/ UVSP12 only U = Tubing .44" I.D. X25" O.D. used w/ UVSP20 only	
SUFFIX CODES:	XXX = Standard	
	A completed model should look like "UVSP12XRLLAUXXX"	_

Shipping weight for all VSP pumps is 6 lbs.

### **VSP SERIES PARTS PRICE SCHEDULE**

PART NUMBER J60552 U0817122 U0817123 U0817742 U0817923 24820 U0819142 U0819143 U0818071 U0818083 U0818305 U0818305 U0818306 U0818464 U0818467 U0818467 U7013397 U8800431 U8800710 U8800712 U8800712	DESCRIPTION Strainer w/o Valve Collar VSP - 12 Collar VSP - 20 Hose Clamps Switch Power Cord 120 V Front Housing Rear Assembly Lead Assembly Hole Plug Printed Circuit Board 24V Printed Circuit Board 120V Power Cord 24V Fuse 24V, 1/2 Amp Fuse 120V, 1/8 Amp Gearmotor Kit Tube Kit VSP - 20 15" X 1/4" Poly Tubing Pump Head Kit Tube Kit VSP - 12 IPF Auto Clean Injection Fitting Kit Mater Mauri (2, L10916666, 2, 20046, 2, L10911207)
U8800700	Tube Kit VSP - 12

# **MEC-O-MATIC** PERISTALTIC PUMPS Series 2400T Grease Trap Dispenser

Mec-O-Mati	tic 2400T Series Selection Guide	
	UT24 = 2.5 gpd (0.39 lph) max pres.: 25 PSI (1.72 BAR) used w/ 2400T & 2400T PLUS UT24 = 3.0 Oz / 1 Min max pres.: 25 PSI (1.72 BAR) used w/ 2400T-DC only	-
ELECTRICAL:	-XA         = 115V, 60 Hz used w/ 2400T only           PXA         = 115V, 60 Hz used w/ 2400T PLUS only           -AD         = 12V DC used w/ 2400T-DC only	
LIQUID END	LT = Silicone Tubing	
MATERIALS:		
CONNECTION SIZES:	AU = Tubing .31" I.D. X .125" O.D. XU = Tubing .44" I.D. X .25" O.D. used w/ 2400T-DC only	
SUFFIX	XXX = Standard	
CODES:	109 = Lockabke Latch Cover used w/ 2400T PLUS only	
	A completed model should look like "UT24-XA-LBAUXXX"	

1. 2400T comes standard with 24 hour mechanical timer. 2400T plus and DC utilizes a 7 day, 8 event programmable timer

2. 2400T DC Pump requires 8 "D" cell batteries (not included).

3. Shipping weight is 7.5 lbs.

### 2400T & T PLUS SERIES PARTS PRICE SCHEDULE

#### PART PART NUMBER DESCRIPTION NUMBER DESCRIPTION J60552 Strainer Assembly w/o Valve U0819143 Pump Housing (rear) U0814047 Wire Clip U0818061 **Toggle Switch** Tubing Assy 5/16" X 9" Silicone Lead Assembly 4.5" Yellow (2) Timer U0817131 U0818084 U0817133 Pump Cover (Backing Plate) U0818564 Fan Gearmotor Assembly U0817742 Hose Clamp U0818602 U0817888 Pump Head Screw Timer (2400T Plus) U0818740 U0817942 Screw 10 - 30 X .688", Motor Mount U8800431 15' X 1/4" PE Tubing Timer (2400T) Injection Fitting U0817952 U8800712 U0818018 Indicator Light U8800753 Pump Head Assembly Kit (No Tubing) U0819145 Pump Housing (front-2400T Plus) U0812955 Hex Screw 8 - 32 X 1/4" U0819144 Pump Housing (front-2400T) L9900700-000 Strain Relief

### 2400T DC SERIES PARTS PRICE SCHEDULE

PART		PART	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
U0812955	Screw 6 - 32 X .25" PHP	U0818902	Battery Holder Assembly
U0817888	Shoulder Screw	U0818903	Low Battery Board Assembly
U0818026	Spacer SST (Motor)	U0818904	Ground Wire Connection
U0818061	Toggle Switch	U0819037	12V DC Timer LO AMP
U0818666	Screw 8 - 32 X 1.25 FHP	U8800490	Injection Fitting
U0818881	12V DC Motor	U8800637	7/16" Tubing Kit (Peristaltic)
U0818888	PVC Spacer (Timer)	U8800651	Pump Head Assembly Kit (No Tubing)
U0818895	1/4" X 20' Tubing PE	U8800700	3/8" Tubing Kit
U0818897	Housing Assembly w/lock	U8800742	Kit, Pump Head Bearings (2 - U0817121)
U0818901	Lock Nuts (10-24 NY - Lock)		

### Policies and Procedures

#### Manufacturer's Equipment Warranty 1.

- Pulsafeeder warrants all pumps and controllers of its manufacture to be free of defects in material or workmanship. Liability una. der this policy extends for 24 months from date of shipment from the factory. The manufacturer's liability is limited to repair or replacement of any failed equipment or part which is proven defective in material or workmanship upon manufacturer's examination. This warranty does not include removal or installation costs and in no event shall the manufacturer's liability exceed the selling price of such equipment or part.
- b. The manufacturer disclaims all liability for damage to its products through improper installation, maintenance, use or attempts to operate such products beyond their functional capacity, intentionally or otherwise, or any other unauthorized repair. The manufacturer is not responsible for consequential or other damages, injuries or expense incurred through the use of its products.
- The above warranty is in lieu of any other warranty, whether expressed or implied. The manufacturer makes no warranty of c. fitness or merchantability. No agent of ours is authorized to provide any warranty other than the above.

#### Pulsafeeder's Parts and Accessory Warranty

- Pulsafeeder, Inc. warrants parts and accessories provided to be free of defects in material or workmanship. Unless otherwise a. noted below, liability under this policy extends for 90 days from date of shipment from the factory when sold as service parts. (Replaceable elastomeric parts are expendable and are not covered by any warranty either expressed or implied.)
  - This policy is extended to a full 12 months from the date of installation or 18 months from shipment from the factory whichever comes first on the following accessories;
    - Intelliscan
    - **Digital Glycol Feeders**
    - Analog Timers
    - Water Meters
    - Flow Controllers
  - MicroTrac and MicroVision toroidal probes are warranted for 24 months from date of shipment from the factory when purchased in conjunction with the controller.
    - All other electrodes/probes and sensors are considered maintenance items and such are warranted for six (6) months from the date of shipment when purchased in conjunction with the controller.
    - Any electrodes/probes and sensors purchased as spare parts are warranted for 90 days from date of shipment.
- d. The manufacturer's liability is limited to repair or replacement of any failed equipment or part which is proven defective in material or workmanship upon manufacturer's examination. This warranty does not include removal or installation costs and in no event shall the manufacturer's liability exceed the selling price of such equipment or part.
- The manufacturer disclaims all liability for damages to its products through improper installation, maintenance, use or attempts e. to operate such products beyond their functional capacity, intentionally or otherwise, or any unauthorized repair. The manufacturer is not responsible for consequential or other damages, injuries or expense incurred through the use of its products. f.
  - The above warranty is in lieu of any other warranty, whether expressed or implied. The manufacturer makes no warranty of fitness or merchantability. No agent of ours is authorized to provide any warranty other than the above.

#### Process for All Returned Goods 3.

- Please contact our Customer Service Department to request a RMA (Return Material Authorization) number prior to returning a. any goods. The following information will be required:
  - Billing and ship-to address
  - Model number and serial number
  - Contact name and phone number
  - Reason for return

Purchase order (where applicable)

A packing slip will be provided to the shipper and MUST accompany the product being returned. Packages received without our proper packing list will be refused by the receiver.

- b. All material must be returned freight prepaid.
- All material must be properly packaged to prevent damage in shipment. c.
- d. All products MUST be wiped and flushed clean of any and all chemicals, solvents or buffers and be warranted to be safe for handling. You will be requested to acknowledge the condition of the product being returned on our packing list. Any product received that is deemed to be unsafe for handling or without this acknowledgement will be refused by our receiver.
- RMA for returning product for credit is effective for 90 days from the date of issue. After 90 days if the product has not been e. returned to Pulsafeeder the RMA number will be cancelled, and a new request must be made by the customer to continue with the return procedure.

#### Non-Warranty Return Procedure

- If you are experiencing a concern with your Pulsafeeder product, first consult the distributor, dealer or Regional Sales Manager or the operation and maintenance manual for assistance. If service of your non-warranty unit is necessary, you must request a return material authorization. A RMA form will be issued and must be used as the packing list attached to the outside of the box. Please send the unit freight prepaid with the RMA number visibly displayed on the outside of the carton. All products MUST be wiped and flushed clean of any and all chemicals, solvents or buffers and be warranted to be safe for handling. You will be requested to acknowledge the condition of the product being returned on our packing list. Any product received that is deemed to be unsafe for handling or without this acknowledgement will be refused by our receiver.
- The charges listed in the following table will apply. b.

Product	Repair Cost
Pumps and Pump Accessories – within 5 years of sale date	Current List Price x .50 x Part Discount Multiplier
Controllers and Controller Accessories within 5 years of sale date	Current List Price x .50 x Part Discount Multiplier
Any item older than 5 years from date of sale	With purchase order, \$50 bench fee to evaluate. The \$50 bench fee may be applied towards repair cost of unit or towards a new controller

Extended warranty on repair goods will be offered only when the repairs were made by the factory on non-warranty units. Microprocessor Controls – 1 year from date of shipment i.

- ii. Electronic Controls – 6 months from date of shipment (excluding electronic parts)
- iii. Standard metering pumps - 3 months from date of shipment

2.

4.

a.

c.

b.

C.

#### 5. Credit for Return of New, Unused Equipment

- a. No equipment will be accepted beyond six months after date of shipment from factory for credit.
- b. Only new, unused and undamaged standard equipment will be accepted for return to stock.
- c. All credits are based on evaluation and acceptance of material as new and unused by Pulsafeeder. You will be requested to acknowledge the condition of the product being returned on our packing list. Any product received that is deemed to be unsafe for handling or without this acknowledgement will be refused by our receiver.
- d. A restocking fee of 25% will apply to returned goods. When a PO is provided for a replacement item at the time of the return request the restocking fee will be 15%. Note: any product mounted on a panel or skid will be charged a 50% re-stocking fee.
- e. A request for a Returned Material Authorization (RMA) number must be made prior to returning product to Pulsafeeder.
- f. All equipment shall be returned with the RMA Packing List form attached to the outside of the box.
- g. If any chemical, solvent or buffer has been introduced into the product it must be wiped and flushed clean of any and all substances prior to returning to Pulsafeeder.
- h. All material shall be returned freight prepaid.
- i. Private label products or Engineered Panel Mount Systems are not returnable.

#### 6. Pricing Errors

- a. Pulsafeeder does their very best to avoid errors in billing. You will receive a confirmation of your order within 24 hours of order entry. If upon review the customer feels there is a discrepancy, they should contact Pulsafeeder Customer Service as soon as possible to resolve.
- b. Should an invoice be received that the customer believes to have incorrect pricing, they should notify Pulsafeeder Customer Service to investigate.

#### 7. Missing Items

- a. If a product is received by the customer with an item missing the customer must notify Pulsafeeder Customer Service within 7 days of receipt of the product by the end user. A replacement item will be sent at no charge as quickly as possible.
- b. If a shipment is received by the customer with a line item missing they must notify Pulsafeeder Customer Service within 7 days of receipt of the product by the end user. If the customer had been billed for that item, a credit will be issued against the original Sales Order and a new Sales Order will be created for the replacement product.

#### 8. Damaged Items

- a. Should the customer receive an order that was damaged in transit, the customer must notify the carrier directly to initiate a claim on the day of delivery.
- b. Should the customer receive a product with damaged components due to improper packaging they should notify Pulsafeeder Customer Service within 7 days of receipt of product by end user. A replacement item will be sent at no charge as quickly as possible.

#### 9. Technical Support Services Available

a. Pulsafeeder's Technical Sales Support team is available to provide all your sales and support needs. The principle mission of this group is to sell and support our customer base in a timely and effective manner. This includes the ability to provide in-field service training, assistance in start-up of our products and perform field repair of goods when required.

#### b. Scope

Pulsafeeder, Inc. factory Field Service Technicians are available throughout the World for field services on all Pulsafeeder products. Services include:

- Maintenance Training Seminars, including Classroom slide presentations and or Hands-on Training. The seminar will take approximately four to five hours, and if time permits minor repair and or adjustments may be made to the customer's pumps, controllers or accessories.
- ii. Pre-start up inspections and start up testing/calibration of pumps, controllers and accessories.
- iii. Field repairs of pumps controllers and accessories
- iv. Diagnosing and recommending solutions to systems problems.

Fee Schedule	Service Rate <sup>(1)</sup>
Field Repairs and Start-ups	
Normal 8 hour day	\$98.00/hour
Overtime (in excess of 8 hrs, each day)	\$148.00/hour
Sundays, National Holiday	\$195.00/hour
Travel time to job site and return	\$87.00/hour
Travel expenses (air fare, hotel, car and meals)	Chargeable to customer at cost
Minimum charge	4 hours labor, plus travel time and expenses
End User Training Seminars	
Normal work day	\$750.00/day plus expenses (air fare, car rental, hotel and meals at cost)
Sundays, National Holiday	\$1495.00/day plus expenses (air fare, car rental, hotel and meals at cost)

<sup>(1)</sup> All rates listed in this section are actual hourly and daily rates, not reference rates

#### **TERMS & CONDITIONS**

1 . AGREEMENT. The contract of sale resulting from Seller's documentation together with these terms and conditions ("Contract") constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto, except as modified in writing signed by both the Seller and Purchaser. The Seller is Pulsafeeder, Inc. and the Purchaser is identified in the Contract. Any terms in a purchase order, irrespective of their materiality, which are either different from or additional to Seller's conditions of sale, are objected to and are excluded unless the Seller expressly agrees in writing to such terms. Execution of such forms by Seller to accommodate Purchaser's procurement or accounting procedures or to evidence agreed up on change orders shall not be construed as assent to Purchaser's terms. Acceptance of the goods shipped shall constitute assent to Seller's conditions of sale. This Contract shall be binding up on Purchaser and Seller, and on their successors and assigns.

2. PROPOSAL OR QUOTATION. A proposal shall not become binding up on Seller until it has been executed and returned by Purchaser. An oral quotation shall not be considered an offer: only a written confirmation thereof incorporating Seller's terms and conditions shall constitute an offer.

3 . CREDIT. Credit terms of payment must have the approval of Seller's Credit Department and must be specified in writing on Seller's invoice or in the Contract. If Purchaser's credit is found by Seller to be unsatisfactory . Seller may rescind or terminate this Contract. If at any time during the term of this Contract Purchaser's financial responsibility becomes impaired or unsatisfactory to Seller, Seller reserves the right to stop shipment on notification to Purchaser, project owner and surety with a demand for payment in advance or at time of delivery for future deliveries or to require other security satisfactory to Seller and in the absence thereof, to cancel the unfilled portion of the Contract. Seller will notify Purchaser promptly of its decision to stop shipments and give an advance notice to the extent this is possible. In the absence of credit terms, sales are for cash.

4. PAYMENT. Specific terms of payment for this order shall be set forth on the reverse side of this Contract or identified and appended hereto. Purchaser agrees to make payment at Seller's location specified in this Contract in lawful money of the United States. Purchaser further agrees to make all payments when due to Seller in accordance with the agreed terms of payment in this Contract without reference to Purchaser's agreement with or payments by the owner and with no right of retention.

5. INTEREST AND COSTS. Purchaser agrees to pay interest at 1.5% per month (to the extent permitted by law) on all delinquent balances if and when assessed by Seller, and any attorney's fees or court costs arising out of and made necessary in collection of its obligation to Seller created by this Contract.

6. TAXES. Any federal, state or local tax assessment, fee, duty or charge hereafter imposed on or measured by the products purchased hereunder shall be for Purchaser's account unless Purchaser furnishes Seller an acceptable exemption certificate from such tax, fee, duty or charge prior to shipment.

7. FORCE MAJEURE. Seller shall make delivery in accordance with the terms of this Contract or within a reasonable time in the absence of any commitment, but Seller shall not be liable for delays or defaults in delivery caused by floods, fires, storms, or other acts of God, by war or act of public enemy (or civil disturbance), strikes, lock outs, shortages of labor or raw materials and supplies (including fuel) or production facilities, transportation service or equipment shortages or failures, action of any governmental authority or other conditions beyond Seller's reasonable control.

8 . CANCELLATION. If Purchaser desires to cancel or change any portion of this Contract, he must make such request in writing to Seller. Seller may, in its sole discretion, accept or reject any such request. If accepted, the Purchaser nonetheless must take delivery and make payment to Seller for all material manufactured and in process of manufacture at time of notice, and all special materials ordered at time of notice and for which Seller must take delivery , unless otherwise agreed by Seller in writing. All such materials must be removed from Seller's premises within 30 days after payment and payment will due at time of notice. Seller also reserves the right to make a cancellation charge in the event of cancellation by the Purchaser of an order p laced in Seller's shipping schedule and acknowledged by Seller.

9. INSPECTION AND TESTING. Seller's standard specifications and tests apply to all orders. All charges for inspections or tests not regularly furnished are for Purchaser's account and subject to prior negotiation. All inspections shall be conducted at Seller's plant, and failure of Purchaser to avail himself of inspection privileges shall be deemed a waiver of such privileges.

10. PRICES. Prices are subject to change without notice. Orders based on published prices and accepted for scheduled shipment will be invoiced at Seller's applicable price in effect on the scheduled date of shipment, unless otherwise specifically noted on the order acknowledgment. All prices will be in accordance with applicable government regulations. Orders specifying palletizing or special packaging will involve special charges.

1 1 . DELAYS. All orders are accepted subject to Seller's ability to make delivery at the time and in the quantities specified, and Seller shall not be liable for damages for failure to make partial or complete shipment or for any delay in making shipments. Purchaser shall be liable for any added expenses incurred by Seller because of Purchaser's delay in furnishing requested information to Seller, delay resulting from order changes by Purchaser, or delay in unloading shipments at delivery point.

1 2 . SHIPMENT. Seller will select method of shipment and routing when transportation charges are for account of Seller. When shipping instructions are specified by the Purchaser, all costs will be for the account of the Purchaser. The foregoing includes, but is not limited to, carriers charges for notification prior to delivery, demurrage, delay in unloading, diversion, or reconsignment.

1 3. TITLE. Title to products transfers up on delivery to Purchaser at the F.O.B. point of delivery which will be clearly set forth in the shipment terms of this Contract. On receipt of title, Purchaser is then responsible for proper protection of product, placement, compliance with all regulations and ordinances, and will indemnify Seller against all claims for personal injuries or property damage arising from the storage, use or handling of such products.

1 4 . IN TRANSIT CLAIMS. Claims for damage or shortage in transit must be made against the carrier by the owner of the shipment according to the F.O.B. terms of the Contract. Purchaser has the responsibility to inspect shipments before or during unloading to identify any such damage or shortage and see that appropriate notation is made on the delivery tickets or an inspection report furnished by the local agent of the carrier in order to support a claim.

1 5. CLAIMS. Notice of Claims against Seller hereunder for any reason, must be made to Seller in writing promptly after discovery and within any applicable warranty period. Failure to give such notice to Seller shall constitute a waiver by Purchaser of any right later to assert such a claim.

1 6. RETURNS. Returned goods shall be accepted for credit only if in salable condition and only with evidence of Seller's prior written consent. Seller will assess charges for freight both ways and any costs necessary to restore such goods to the regular plant inventory. The amount of credit given will depend further up on the degree of salability of products accepted in opinion of Seller.

17. PATENTS. Seller agrees to defend, and to protect Purchaser against loss or damage arising out of any legal action for patent infringement in connection with the manufacture of its products sold to Purchaser, provided Seller is notified promptly of any such action with complete information and is given an opportunity to defend.

1 8 . WARRANTY : LIMITATION OF LIAB ILITY . Seller warrants title to each individual product sold under this Contract and further warrants for a period of eighteen (18) months from ship date or one (1) year from date of installation, whichever comes first, but only to the extent and limit of the purchase price paid for such individual product, that such product conforms to the specifications set forth in the Contract and is free from defects in material and workmanship under normal service and use for which it was designed. Seller's sole obligation and Purchase's exclusive remedy under this warranty shall be limited to one of the following, as selected by Seller: delivering to Purchaser a replacement for any product or part thereof determined by Seller to be defective, repairing such product or part, or refunding the purchase price (or an equitable portion thereof) paid for such product or part by Purchaser. SELLER MAKES NO WARRANTY OF FITNESS OR MERCHANTABILITY, AND NO OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE OF TRADE OR OTHERWISE IMPLIED SHALL EXIST IN CONNECTION WITH SELLER'S PRODUCTS OR ANY SALE OR USE THERE OF. Purchaser must notify Seller promptly and within the warranty period of any claim under this warranty. Seller's warranty extends only to the first purchaser of a product from Seller or Seller's authorized distributor. All goods not manufactured by Seller are warranted only to the extent of the warranties of the original manufacturer. Seller disclaims any liability arising from tort, including strict liability, and Seller further disclaims any liability (whether arising under this or any other provision of this Contract or otherwise) for any costs (including costs of removal or replacement), liabilities, loss of good will or any other general, special, incidental or consequential damages incurred by Purchaser in connection with this Contract or any product protes of any costs (including costs of removal or replacement), liabilities, loss of good will or

19. LAW . This order shall be governed by and shall be construed by the law of the State of New York .

20. GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS. Seller warrants that no code, law, regulation or ordinance of the United States, a state or any other governmental authority or agency or any applicable Executive Order has been violated in the manufacture or sale of the items covered by this Agreement and warrants that the equipment, supplies, and/or articles covered thereby conform with all such requirements.

2 1 . NUCLEAR FINANCIAL PROTECTION. Purchaser agrees to procure and maintain, as available to it, nuclear energy liability insurance, in a form of policy approved by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, and protection, as available, against liability for nuclear incidents not covered by such insurance through an indemnity agreement, as provided in Section 170 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, or any succeeding comparable statutory provision, and the regulations thereunder. Such financial protection shall be effective prior to the time any equipment purchased from us is used or installed at or in connection with any nuclear facility and shall cover us an insured party. To the extent that such financial protection is not suitable to Purchaser. Purchaser agrees to use its best efforts to cause such financial protection to be obtained by eligible parties. We will cooperate with Purchaser and representatives of the nuclear energy insurance syndicates in complying with all underwriting requirements and with those insurance recommendations which may be mutually agreed up on. Notwithstanding any representations or warranties made by us elsewhere in these conditions of sale, we shall not be responsible for any bodily injury or property damage liability or any other public liability for any nuclear incidents, whether or not in respect of or arising in connection with use or installation of our equipment at any nuclear facility or in connection with any such facility . Purchaser hereby assumes any liability which might otherwise be imposed up on us and agrees to indemnify us and hold harmless from any such liability and costs or expenses in connection therewith.